PHOTOSHOP HOW-TO

5 GREAT SHOTS MADE EASY!!

POPULAR Photography

WORLD'S LARGEST IMAGING MAGAZINE

NIKON

DSLR REPORT

FULL-FRAME SHOULD YOU SWITCH?

PORTRAITS
LIGHTING SECRETS

NATURE
CREATIVE NEW LOOKS

VIDEO
YOUR NEW HD CAMCORDER IS HERE

CANON

SONY

PLUS: GREAT $577 BEGINNER DSLR

SIGMA

OUR WORLD

Liz O. Baylen / Born in 1979, she graduated from Ohio University's School of Visual Communications in 2001 and began working for The Washington Times. She has covered assignments around the world and was selected as a finalist for the Pulitzer Prize while with The Washington Times. Most recently, her images have appeared in several major newspapers.
Photo data: SIGMA 24-70 mm F2.8 IF EX DG HSM. 1/800 second exposure at F5.0

LIZ O. BAYLEN SHOOTS THE WORLD WITH A SIGMA LENS

Focusing on the ball, just as a player would, here in New York's Central Park.
The passion that this croquet player infuses into this ball is apparent in his fingertips. This shot was captured by a Sigma lens, a large aperture standard zoom lens optimized for full-frame digital SLR cameras. Benefiting from the latest optical design, a compact body length of only 3.7 in. (94.7mm) is achieved. Extra Low Dispersion (ELD), Special Low Dispersion (SLD) glass elements and three aspherical lenses compensate for color aberrations and ensure high image quality. The Super Layer Multi Coating reduces flare and ghosting, and the Hyper Sonic Motor (HSM) ensures quiet, high-speed autofocus while allowing full-time manual focus override. With case, petal-type hood (LH876-01)
Corresponding AF mounts: Sigma, Canon, Nikon, Sony, Pentax

NEW

24-70mm F2.8 IF EX DG HSM

Large aperture standard zoom lens optimized for full-frame digital SLR cameras that features a compact design and an HSM system.

SIGMA 24-70mm F2.8 IF EX DG HSM FOR DIGITAL

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 • 631-585-1144
In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec International, Markham, Ontario
Visit us on the Web at www.sigma-photo.com

USA 4 Year Service Protection

SIGMA

OUR WORLD

Tom Servais / Born in Miami in 1953, Servais moved to California at the age of 20 to find himself and pursue surfing. After taking several photography classes, he began his career as a photographer with Surfer magazine. Fueled by the joy of turning his passion into a career, he travels the world in pursuit of an endless summer.
Photo data: SIGMA 18-250mm F3.5-6.3 DC OS HSM, 1/1,000-second exposure at f/6.3.

TOM SERVAIS SHOOTS THE WORLD WITH A SIGMA LENS.

NEW

18-250mm F3.5-6.3 DC OS HSM

A man at the beach is enveloped by the gentle rays of the setting California sun.
In the fading light of day, on his way home from work, a man hits the waves. This single moment in the man's lifetime was captured by a high magnification, compact Sigma zoom lens for digital SLR cameras equipped with Sigma's original Optical Stabilizer function. Special Low Dispersion (SLD) glass elements and aspherical lens elements provide excellent image quality throughout the entire zoom range. The Super multi-layer coating helps reduce flare and ghosting, and the Hyper Sonic Motor (HSM) ensures a quiet and high-speed AF.With lens hood (LH780-04)
For Sigma, Canon, Nikon, Sony, and Pentax cameras

A high magnification zoom lens for digital SLR cameras with Sigma's original Optical Stabilizer function that boasts a wide zoom range

SIGMA 18-250mm F3.5-6.3 DC OS HSM FOR DIGITAL

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 • 631-585-1144
In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec International, Markham, Ontario
Visit us on the Web at www.sigma-photo.com

Capture your long & short game in HD.

Record all your rounds in stunning 1920x1080 Full HD with the new HD Everio GZ-HM200 camcorder. Slim and lightweight, this new hotshot features a Dual SD Card so you never run out of recording time. With one-touch upload to **YouTube**™ and easy export to iTunes,®* you're game for anything.

HD Everio

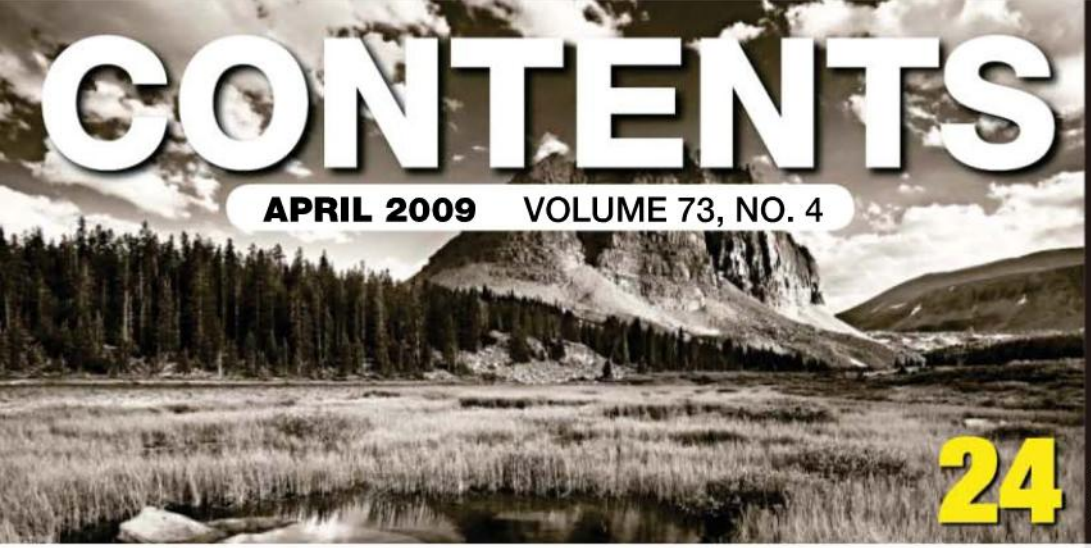
camcorder.jvc.com

JVC
The Perfect Experience

*Installation of bundled software required. iTunes is a trademark of Apple, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.

CONTENTS

APRIL 2009 VOLUME 73, NO. 4



ON OUR COVER

NEWSSTANDS: The Nikon D700 makes us wonder: Is it time to go full-frame? Page 58. *Photo by Tony Cordoza.*
SUBSCRIBERS: A quick trip to Dublin is all it takes to capture Ireland's allure. Page 60. *Photo by Peter Kolonia.*

FEATURES

54 The Full-Frame Decision With high-resolution full-frame DSLRs at down-to-earth prices, is now the time to switch? *By Dan Richards*

60 Beat the Clock Capture all of Dublin's verve in just three days. A Traveling Photographer Special. *By Peter Kolonia*

64 Sure Things Five fantastic photos you can't mess up—we show you the secrets. *By Debbie Grossman*

70 The New HD Cams The future of high-definition home video cameras has finally arrived. *By Debbie Grossman*

HOW-TO

24 Nature Channel your inner Ansel Adams with dramatic black-and-white landscapes. *By Guy Tal*

32 Digital Toolbox Follow these easy steps to use Adobe Photoshop Elements for RAW. *By Debbie Grossman*

46 Tips From a Pro Hook viewers with an unusual perspective in an action shot. *By Laurence Chen*

48 You Can Do It Light up your landscapes with off-camera flash. *By Peter Kolonia*

52 5 Nature Shooting Skills Master these tricks, and you'll photograph like a pro. *By Dan Richards & Peter Kolonia*

104 Three Ways Build an environment-friendly photo business. *By Kathleen Davis*

COLUMNS/DEPARTMENTS

10 Editorial We've raised the bar on the way we test cameras in the Pop Photo Lab. *By John Owens*

12 The Goods A web-ready camera, steady-shooting zoom, double-duty flash attachment, and more.

14 High 5 Stylish camera bags you can take anywhere—without compromising your look.

16 How I Shot This Surprising scale makes for a standout portrait of a builder and his creation.

38 Lighting A little distance goes a long way when it comes to your studio lights. *By Peter Kolonia*

116 Backstory Go, dog, go! A view from the finish line of a very goofy race.

TESTS/REVIEWS

72 DSLR TEST: Pentax K2000 With a lens and flash included, this $577 starter kit is a great deal.

76 HANDS ON: Olympus E-620 A little 12.3MP DSLR with a whole lot of talent.

78 LENS TEST: Canon EF 24mm f/1.4L II USM AF Wide, fast prime.

80 LENS TEST: Sigma APO 50–150mm f/2.8 II EX DC HSM AF Top-notch tele zoom.

82 Which Flash Bracket Should I Buy? The most adaptable model we've found.

PLUS

8.....Letters
20.....Your Best Shot
36.....The Fix
42.....Picture Doctor
94.....Time Exposure
102.....Cheat Sheet
108.....By the Book
112.....Tech Support
115.....Speaking of Photography
83.....Classified Advertising

Web Exclusives

ONLY ON WWW.POPPHOTO.COM

2009 DIGITAL WIZARD CONTEST

Strut your creative skills in our sixth-annual photo mashup competition. You've got until March 31 to win as much as $1,000. Everything you need to enter is online.

WIN A TRIP TO MAUI

Last chance! Our Maui: How Bad Do You Want It? Photo Contest—sponsored by the Maui Visitors Bureau (www.visitmaui.com) and Royal Lahaina Resort (www.2maui.com)—ends March 31. Visit us for rules and details on entering.

IMAGE QUALITY PHOTO GALLERIES

You've read our camera and lens tests. Now want to see how the gear we tried performed in the field? Our online image quality galleries will satisfy your burning curiosity.

WWW.POPPHOTO.COM

MicroSync™
DIGITAL

Wireless
Radio Sync
System
for firing
strobes and most SLR cameras*

Fire an SLR

Fire Strobes

Fire an SLR
and Strobes

- Super miniature size.
- Advanced Radio Technology that doesn't require 'line of sight'.
- Works with auto focus and continuous shooting mode.
- Transmitter Battery life up to 3 years.

*Accessory cords available for most Canon, Nikon and Pentax DSLRs.

microsyncdigital.com
or call: 1-800-662-0717

MicroSync™ is a tamrac® product.

AMERICAN PHOTO 2005 ec editor's choice award

Tamrac, Inc. Chatsworth, California 91311
©2007 Tamrac, Inc. Patents Pending

POPULAR Photography

Senior Vice President / Editor in Chief	**John Owens**
Managing Editor	**Miriam Leuchter**
Art Director	**Jason Beckstead**
Senior Editor	**Peter Kolonia**
Senior Editor	**Dan Richards**
Senior Editor	**Debbie Grossman**
Technical Editor	**Philip Ryan**
Technology Manager	**Julia Silber**
Assistant Editor	**Lori Fredrickson**
Assistant Editor	**Kathleen Davis**
Art/Production Assistant	**Linzee Karasik**

Contributing Editors Tim Fitzharris, Russell Hart, Peter Krause, Neal Matthews, Arthur Morris, Tony Nagatomo, Bryan F. Peterson

www.PopPhoto.com Editor	**Stan Horaczek**
In Memorium	**Herbert Keppler**

Vice President/Publisher	**Jeffrey Roberts**
Associate Publisher	**Anthony M. Ruotolo** (212) 767-6397
Business Development Manager	**Phil Mistry**
Senior Account Executive	**Sara Schiano Flynn**
West Coast Ad Director	**Bob Meth** (323) 954-4836
Account Executive	**Tara Weedfald**
Classified Ad Sales	**Chip Parham** (212) 767-5717
Group Billing Director	**Irene Reyes Coles**
Director of Special Events	**Michelle Cast**
Senior Promotions Designer	**Erin Friedmann**
Senior Promotions Designer	**Lindsay Krist**
Special Events Producer	**Erica Johnson**
Special Events Coordinator	**Vanessa Vazquez** (212) 767-6009
Digital Days Coordinator	**Athos Kyriakides**
CheckRated Store Program Manager	**Harold O. Martin**
Assistant to the Publisher	**Karen Persaud**
Sales Assistant	**Lauren Brewer**
VP, Operations	**Michael Esposito**
Production Director	**Diane Arlotta**
Production Manager	**Vicki Feinmel**
Production Assistant	**Marjorie Johnson**
VP, Finance Director	**William Frank**
VP, Consumer Marketing	**Philip Ketonis**
Senior Group Circulation Director	**Mirta Soto**
VP, Retail Sales and Marketing	**William Michalopoulos**
Newsstand Sales Director	**Margaret J. Hamilton**
VP, Director of Corp. Marketing	**Al Silvestri**

Executive VP/Group Publishing Director, Men's Enthusiast Network (M.E.N.)
Integrated Sales and Marketing
Nicholas J. Matarazzo

Advertising Sales Offices
Headquarters: Anthony M. Ruotolo (aruotolo@hfmus.com)1633 Broadway, 43rd Floor, New York, NY 10019; (212) 767-6397. **Los Angeles: Bob Meth** (bmeth@hfmus.com) 5670 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1600, Los Angeles, CA 90036; (323) 954-4836; Fax: (323) 954-4801. **Detroit: Melissa Homant** (mhomant@hfmus.com) 1585 Eisenhower Place, Ann Arbor, MI 48108; (734) 205-1100; Fax: (734) 971-9188. **Japan: Shigeru Kobayashi** (shig-koby@media-jac.co.jp) Japan Advertising Communications, Inc., Three Star Bldg., 3-10-3 Kanda-Jimbocho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan; (011) 81-3-3261-4591; Fax: (011) 81-3-3261-6126.

HFMUS. HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MEDIA U.S. A LAGARDÈRE ACTIVE COMPANY

MPA ABC Popular Photography & Imaging

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY IS PUBLISHED BY HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MEDIA U.S. (WWW.HFMUS.COM)
Alain Lemarchand, President and Chief Executive Officer; Philippe Guelton, Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer; Catherine R. Flickinger, Executive Vice President and General Counsel; Nicholas J. Matarazzo, Executive Vice President/ Group Publishing Director, Men's Enthusiast Network/Integrated Sales and Marketing; Philippe Perthuis, Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer; Tom Donohue, Senior Vice President, Chief Technology Officer; Bennett Theimann, Senior Vice President, Chief Procurement Officer; Thomas Masterson, Senior Vice President, Consumer Marketing & Manufacturing; Todd Anderman, Senior Vice President, Digital Media; Anne Lattimore Janas, Senior Vice President, Corporate Communications; Eileen F. Mullins, Vice President, Human Resources; John Owens, Senior Vice President, Group Editorial Director

COPYRIGHT © 2009, HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MEDIA U.S., INC. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES. Popular Photography, Popular Photography & Imaging, Pop Photo, and Modern Photography are registered trademarks of Hachette Filipacchi Media U.S., Inc.

HFM U.S. IS PART OF LAGARDÈRE ACTIVE, A DIVISION OF LAGARDÈRE SCA (WWW.LAGARDERE.COM)
Didier Quillot, CEO, Lagardère Active
Jean de Boisdeffre, CEO International of Magazine Division, Lagardère Active

READER INQUIRIES: We cannot answer reader inquiries by phone, only by mail. Questions or comments on editorial content should be addressed to Popular Photography, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019; e-mail: PopEditor@hfmus.com. By submitting comments, you agree that they may be edited at our discretion and published in the magazine. We can't guarantee that we will answer all letters. Editorial contributions (texts preferably on disk) must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of artwork, photographs, disks, or manuscripts. **SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES:** Popular Photography, P.O. Box 54915, Boulder, CO 80322-4915, call (386) 597-4375, or fax (303) 604-7644; allow at least 8 weeks for a change of address to become effective. Include old and new address, enclosing an address label from a recent issue. Subscription prices, U.S.: 1 year, $14.00, 2 years, $28.00; 3 years, $42.00. Canada (includes 5% GST) and other foreign: 1 year, $31.93; 2 years, $55.94; 3 years, $77.94. We accept Visa, MasterCard, and American Express. **BACK ISSUES:** For issues dated within the past 2 years, please send a check or money order for $8.95 ($10.95 from Canada; $15.95 from other countries–add $1.00 for Buying Guides and specials) per copy to: Popular Photography, Back Issues, P.O. Box 50191, Boulder, CO 80322-0191, or call (800) 333-8546. Occasionally we share our information with other reputable companies whose products and services might interest you. If you prefer not to participate in this opportunity, please call (386) 597-4375 and indicate so to the operator. **REPRINTS AND EPRINTS:** For information, please contact Brian Kolb at Wright's Reprints, (877) 652-5295 or bkolb@wrightsreprints.com.

MPIX ROCKS!

A simple site design, easy ordering, incredibly fast turnaround, and so many options to present your images are just a few of the reasons Mpix rocks.

SCOTT KELBY
Photographer
Editor & Publisher, Photoshop User and Layers magazines;
President, National Association of Photoshop Professionals (NAPP)
www.mpix.com/ScottKelby

SCOTT'S FAVORITES

FRAMED PRINTS

"Mpix framed prints are just so darn easy. Online previews make the framing process fun and affordable."

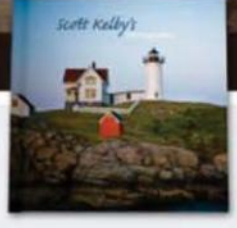


PHOTO BOOKS

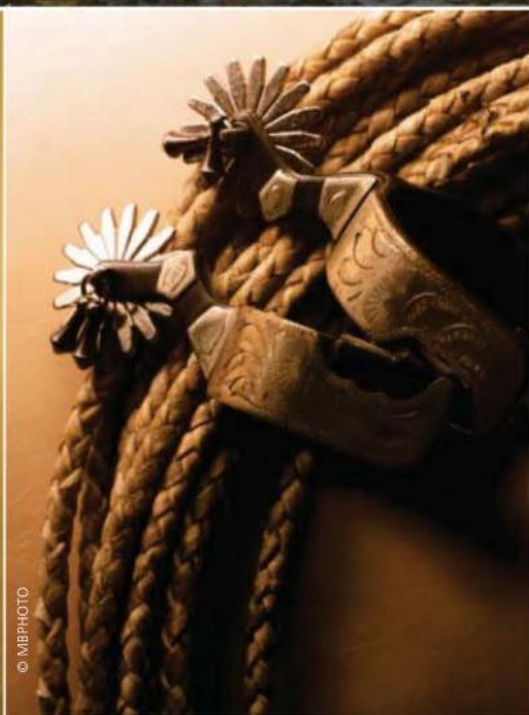
"The first time I saw my images in an Mpix photo book I was like, 'Wow – that looks amazing!'"

Mpix™

Shoot Today. Upload Tonight. We Ship Tomorrow.

MENTOR SERIES™

Worldwide Photo Treks



Colorado

August 14–16, 2009

Get ready for a photographic journey for you and your camera by joining the Mentor Series as we head to the flowing rivers, charming towns and rugged mountains of Colorado. Follow Nikon professional photographers, Reed Hoffmann and Dave Black, as they host a thrilling adventure of spectacular views and dynamic landscapes. Those with a thirst for adventure will be excited by the stunning photos you'll add to your portfolio.

Enjoy your expedition along the mighty Arkansas River, where kayak enthusiasts and fly fisherman show off their skills and river savvy. As the flowing water cascades down the mountainside, capture river fans doing what they love, whether it's enjoying an exhilarating ride, or fishing for their next big catch. The colors of the water and wildlife are sure to stimulate your photographic senses.

Want to see cowboys? You'll feel like you went back in time to the Old West with amazing photo ops of cowboys as they ride on horseback, with a ranch set in the mountains as a backdrop. Learn how to capture just the right shot as the cowboys steer their horses in a peaceful and rugged setting.

Head to Great Sand Dunes National Park and Preserve, the tallest dunes in North America, where you'll arrive in mid-afternoon to capture shots of the spectacular sunset views. You'll also want to snap shots of the streams that flow along the perimeters of the dunes, the alpine lakes, tundra, ancient spruce, pine forests and wetlands—all habitat for the diverse wildlife and plant species. These unparalleled sites will make your photographs come alive.

You won't want to miss a visit to an authentic Colorado ghost town where you'll spend the evening Lightpainting with mentor Dave Black. This special lighting technique involves long exposure photography illuminating a subject using mobile light sources. The town structures create a fabulous backdrop for unique photos.

Encounter another one of Colorado's main draws: the traversing trails and diverse paths that hikers and mountain bikers love to navigate. Be sure to have your camera ready to photograph hikers as they make their way up 14,000-foot peaks, and mountain bikers as they trek along numerous trails. You'll take a tram ride to the top of the Monarch Mountain to photograph once-in-a-lifetime views of the incredible Continental Divide, the line that divides the flow of water between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans.

Everywhere you go in Colorado, you'll find eye-catching views. Sign up today for a trek that will open your mind and lens to exciting photo ops at every turn!

SCHEDULED TO APPEAR

Limited to 20 Students per Instructor

DAVE BLACK
Newsweek
Sports Illustrated

REED HOFFMANN
USA Today
Blue Pixel Inc.

Workshop fee: **$899***

* includes entrance fees, lectures, in-field teaching, presentations, digital reviews, an Mpix photo book and transportation to each shooting location.

Register Online
www.mentorseries.com

For more info call Toll Free
1.888.676.6468

With Additional Support From:

Colorado
COLORADO.COM 1-800-COLORADO

Microsoft

Mpix

PHOTOSHELTER

bogen imaging

Special Thanks to our Premier Sponsor:

Nikon

At the heart of the image™

Come to Colorado and try out some of the latest equipment that **Nikon** offers including their high-performance digital SLRs, NIKKOR lenses and a variety of Coolpix compact digital cameras. You'll capture Colorado as never before!

CLOUDCITY

There's nothing like

clear blue skies to ruin a potentially great photo. Seriously. Clouds can make the difference between an ordinary and an extraordinary image. So I'm not put off by cloudy weather. In fact, I prefer it.

This shot—two women on a tour boat enjoying the scenery of Newfoundland's rugged west coast—is a case in point. I took it with a Canon EOS-1Ds Mark III and 16–35mm f/2.8L Canon lens at 16mm. I unlocked the full potential of the clouds in postprocessing, using DxO Optics Pro for RAW conversion and image editing, and Adobe Photoshop CS3 for additional tweaks.

I did two separate RAW conversions—one exposing for the sky and brighter reflections on the water, and one for the darker parts. Then I combined them in Photoshop, where I made further adjustments.

Yes, it's a bit of work, but I'm very pleased with the result. And a print of this photo is now hanging in a gallery in St. John's, the capital of Newfoundland. *Mark Schacter*
Ottawa, ON, Canada

Reverse engineering

The rule I followed when using my 35mm film SLR to take a handheld photo was to have the shutter speed at least the reciprocal of the focal length of the lens. That is, use 1/125 sec when shooting with a 100mm lens. But what about digital SLRs? Should I use the reciprocal of the lens' real focal length or of the effective focal length (the full-frame equivalent)? My Sony Alpha 100 has a 1.5X lens factor.
Charles McGinnis
Roswell, GA

Use the full-frame equivalent. The reciprocal "rule" was just an accident of the 35mm format, and it doesn't hold true for different-size film or digital formats. For instance, with compact cameras, where a normal focal length might be 8mm, you'd want to keep handholding to 1/50 sec, not 1/8 sec.

Photo finish

I just returned from my uncle's funeral and was wondering if there's a proper way to shoot one. I didn't take any photos because it didn't feel right. There is definitely a lot of emotion to be captured, but how do you capture it without being intrusive and disrespectful? *Paul Woo Hoogenstyn*
San Diego, CA

We couldn't find any funeral home with an explicit photo policy, so you'd likely be allowed. Jon Durham of Life Story Network funeral homes in Michigan, suggests speaking with the immediate family beforehand. And follow your gut—if it feels intrusive and disrespectful, put the camera down. The general consensus among our editors: "Don't do it!"

Kill the ump!

I strongly disagree with your choice of the Panasonic Lumix DMC-G1 as the 2008 Camera of the Year. While it's an interesting little camera, it in no way "refines or redefines" photography! Sure it's smaller, but more often than not, that isn't really a good thing. The G1 seems much more of a novelty camera than one that actually changes the future of the cameras we use.

The Canon EOS 5D Mark II is the deserving choice. While the 21.1MP sensor refines what's possible with a $2,700 camera, its 1080p HD video capability redefines the future of the cameras we use. *Paul Morrison*
Whistler, BC, Canada

Deal or no deal?

I found a Nikon D3 on eBay for $3,474, new, with free shipping, two tripods, flash, case, 4GB card, and USB reader. Obviously, this is a huge savings. However, the camera is gray market and has no U.S. warranty. Would you buy it? *Stephen Lieberman*
Phoenix, AZ

Forget it—it's a scam. You can't get this $4,350 (body only) camera for that price. There will be some hitch (and not just the lack of a U.S. warranty). We've never heard from anyone who got one of these "deals," though we've heard from many who've been burned.

GET IN TOUCH!
E-mail us at PopEditor@hfmus.com.

MARK SCHACTER, WWW.LUXETVERITAS.NET

“
”
WORDS DON'T DO IT JUSTICE.
Some places are beyond words. Come experience Colorado and you'll know why.
Plan your vacation of a lifetime today at COLORADO.COM.
LET'S TALK
COLORADO
SEE DO EAT STAY GO @COLORADO.COM
1-800-COLORADO

By John Owens

RAISING THE Bar

HOW WE TEST CAMERAS NOW

First it was 10 megapixels, then 12MP, then 14MP. And now, as DSLRs hurdle the 21MP barrier, the standards for performance have taken a big leap upward.

That's why we're raising our standards for resolution, and therefore overall image quality, in our Certified Test Results from the Pop Photo Lab.

What does this mean to you? Plenty. Whether you're in the market for a new camera (and who, deep down, isn't?), or you simply want to compare the picture-taking potential of various models, this is important stuff. How Pop Photo sees cameras affects the way millions of people, from photographers to imaging engineers, see cameras, too.

So I asked Technical Editor Philip Ryan to explain the reasons for and ramifications of the changes we're making in our rating system. Underscoring the importance of the work being done in the Pop Photo Lab, I turn the podium over to Phil:

The steady increase in sensor resolution in the past two years means that nearly every DSLR we've tested lately has scored Excellent ratings in both resolution and image quality, especially at lower ISOs. The recent spate of super-high-megapixel cameras from Canon, Nikon, and Sony has yielded numerical resolution scores that are off the charts, but without a corresponding boost in our descriptive rating (Excellent, Extremely High, Very High, High, Acceptable, Below Normal).

Not anymore. While most of our tests, and the way we rate the results, remain untouched, we've changed the way we consider resolution. We still measure it the same way we always have, through analysis of the camera's images of a test target. But we've upgraded our target to accommodate the higher resolution of today's sensors.

More important, starting with the DSLR test in this issue (the Pentax K2000 on page 72), cameras must now top 2500 lines of resolution to earn an Excellent rating, up from 1700. The table below shows exactly how each rating has changed.

POP PHOTO'S NEW RESOLUTION SCALE

	LINES OF RESOLUTION	
RATING	NEW SCALE	OLD SCALE
● Excellent	2500 or more	1700 or more
● Extremely High	2250–2499	1500–1700
● Very High	2000–2249	1400–1500
● High	1750–1999	1300–1400
● Acceptable	1500–1749	1200–1300
● Below Normal	Less than 1500	Less than 1200

Don't get us wrong—we remain impressed with the capabilities of the current crop of cameras. But the old scale made it hard to distinguish among different models. For instance, Sony's 24.6MP Alpha 900 got the same rating as the 12.3MP Olympus E-30, even though the Sony was able to resolve over 1000 lines more than the Olympus in our test. Our new scale will make it easier to differentiate between cameras based on their respective resolving powers.

And since resolution plays a major part in our overall image-quality rating, we're raising the bar for that, too. Under our old system, a camera had to achieve an Excellent rating for both resolution and color accuracy, as well as a Moderately Low or better rating in noise. Now, while Excellent color accuracy and resolution are still required, we've tightened things up by demanding a Low or better noise rating in order for a camera to be rated Excellent in overall image quality.

Our other rating scales remain the same. For instance, our color accuracy scale is based on the Delta E system, founded in the science of color perception. In this scale, which puts a numerical value on the difference between colors, smaller numbers are better, and 0 denotes no difference.

A Delta E of 1 is the smallest divergence trained observers can see between two color patches placed side by side. Most people would probably see a slight difference starting at a Delta E of 3 or 4. In our test, anything below a Delta E of 8 (significantly less than the color shift of most color-film negatives) is considered Excellent. Since there has been no change to the way people see color, there's no need to change this scale.

Similarly, our noise ratings are untouched. Using DxO Analyzer software, we measure the standard deviation of grayscale patches across a full range from dark to light. Someday, if camera makers manage to keep noise extremely low across all ISOs, we might have to change this scale, too. But as long as sensor technology continues to lean toward capturing detail rather than reducing noise, our ratings remain the same.

What's next? In the next few months, we'll roll out a new noise-test target. We've been using the 24-patch GretagMacbeth ColorChecker chart, which is printed on a paper surface and includes six grayscale patches. But the latest super-high-res DSLRs can capture the surface texture, and we don't want our software to be tricked into interpreting that as noise. So we are moving to a new, backlit, glass target with a completely smooth surface for each gray patch. It also has an additional nine gray patches from light to dark, to yield an even more accurate measurement.

Want a more detailed description of our testing methods? Check out www.PopPhoto.com/HowWeTest.

We're always looking for ways to improve our testing in the million-dollar-plus Pop Photo Lab. So as DSLR performance continues to soar, you can expect our Certified Test Results to keep pace.

Holds a laptop
New Super-Sized Adventure 10
model 5550 Photo/Laptop Backpack
Holds a laptop
Tamrac's Adventure Series photo backpacks are lightweight, uniquely designed backpacks with discreet, foam-padded compartments for camera gear and large top sections for other stuff. The Adventure 9 and 10 also have a separate compartment to hold most 17" screen laptops.
Adventure 7 model 5547
Adventure 6 model 5546
Adventure 9 model 5549 Photo/Laptop Backpack
Go online or call for our FREE 80 page color catalog
1-800-662-0717
www.tamrac.com
See the entire Adventure Series and over 170 other products.
tamrac®
PHOTO, LUGGAGE & COMPUTER CASES

OUR EDITORS' PICKS

Wi Not?

$500, street ■ www.sony.com

You don't do most of your shooting with a camera phone, yet that's usually your only option for uploading images on the go. Sure, Wi-Fi on a real camera is nothing new, but uploading images this easily is—the 10.1MP Sony Cyber-shot DSC-G3 connects wirelessly to public hotspots and other (secure or unsecure) networks through an embedded web browser. **HOT:** Free AT&T Wi-Fi public hotspot access until 2012, touchscreen, 100-shot burst mode (at 0.62 second intervals), 4GB of internal memory, and lots of extras such as Intelligent Scene Recognition, painting tools, and an anti-blink function. **NOT:** Average-quality, standard-def video.

Shaking with Excitement

$800, estimated street

■ www.sigmaphoto.com

Belt or suspenders—why not both? If you're a Pentax or Sony shooter with sensor-based image stabilization, you can now opt for lens-based IS, which lets you see the steadying effect as you shoot. Sigma's 18–250mm f/3.5–6.3 DC OS HSM lens has a Hybrid Optical Stabilizer and comes with mounts for Canon, Nikon, Pentax, Sigma, and Sony DSLRs. **HOT:** High magnification (1:3.4) and the broadest zoom range (13.8X) available with optical stabilization. **NOT:** We'll get back to you when we test it in the Pop Photo Lab.

Soft Top

$45, estimated street

■ www.lumiquest.com

If you're shooting indoor portraits (especially at weddings), a flash modifier to soften shadows and even out light is a must-have. The LumiQuest Quik Bounce will do double duty, letting you completely diffuse your flash or bounce a portion of it. **HOT:** Doors open to allow for 80-percent ceiling bounce and 20-percent fill light, or close when you can't bounce the light, and it works in both vertical and horizontal orientations. **NOT:** You might not like the self-adhesive Velcro attachment, in which case you'll need the LumiQuest Cinch Strap ($7, street).

HOW-TO

SAY NO TO COMMITMENT

with reusable, stickable-adhesive picture frames. A pack of eight is $20 and includes frames for image sizes ranging from 4x4 to 8x10 inches. (www.photojojo.com/store)

TAKE YOUR WORKSPACE

out of the studio and into fresh air with Think Tank Photo's Pixel Sunscreen 2.0. It's a spring-loaded sunscreen that pops open to protect your notebook computer from sun, wind, rain, etc. ($69, estimated street; www.thinktankphoto.com)

CHARGE ALL OF YOUR GADGETS

the classy way with Bluelounge's dark, wooden, integrated charging station. ($130, street; www.bluelounge.com)

TAKE IN THE VIEW MORE CLEARLY

by replacing your DSLR's eyecup with the rubber Hoodman HoodEYE accessory eyecup. It seals out ambient light for improved viewfinder performance. ($27, street; www.hoodmanusa.com)

DORIAN GRAY/ISTOCKPHOTO.COM (LCD IMAGE)

EPSON®
EXCEED YOUR VISION

© Jack Reznicki
EPSON GIVEAWAY!
Enter for a chance to win an Epson printer or a Mentor Series® Photo Trek.*
Details below.
© Jack Reznicki

Upgrade your prints.

WITH EPSON'S NEW BREAKTHROUGH 13 INCH PIGMENT BASED PRINTERS

www.popphoto.com/virtualphotolab

Epson has added two exciting new 13 inch wide printers to its award winning line-up with the Epson Stylus® Photo R2880 and R1900 Printers.

EPSON R2880
The Epson Stylus Photo R2880 produces exhibition quality prints in both Black & White and Color and incorporates the same inkset that has been extensively used by some of the world's leading professional photographers, all in a 13 inch wide printer.

EPSON R1900
The Epson Stylus Photo R1900 sets a new standard, delivering vibrant colors on a stunning glossy surface along with blazing speed and is able to produce prints in mere minutes.

To learn more about these breakthrough printers check out the Virtual Photo Lab at
www.popphoto.com/virtualphotolab
and click on the flash animated videos with noted photographer Jack Reznicki.

Enter for a chance to win an amazing prize!
You could win an Epson R2880 or R1900 printer, or a 4-day, 3-night domestic Mentor Series® Photo Trek, complete with roundtrip airfare and hotel accommodations!*

*No purchase necessary. Must be legal U.S. resident, 18 or older, to enter and win. Sweepstakes begins on October 10, 2008, and ends on January 31, 2009. Complete sweepstakes details available at http://www.popphoto.com/virtualphotolab. Void where prohibited. Sponsored by Epson America, Inc. and Hachette Filipacchi Media U.S. Inc. Epson and Epson Stylus are registered trademarks and Epson Exceed Your Vision is a registered logomark of Seiko Epson Corporation. All other product and brand names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Epson disclaims any and all rights in those marks. Copyright 2008 Epson America, Inc.

1. Acme Made Bowler Bag

$50, street ■ www.acmemade.com

Most camera bags are black, masculine, and boring. Not this one. Designed for women photographers, this small tote is as much of a purse as it is a camera bag. Remove the velcro divider inside, and you could fill it with anything. The dual-zippered top-flap opening lets you get at your DSLR quickly, and the quilted tricot lining keeps camera and lens safe. Available in shiny red, orange, and navy. It's made for a casual day of shooting, with room just for one extra lens and no shoulder strap.

2. Domke F-803 Camera Satchel

$106, street ■ www.tiffen.com

Trends come and go, but a bag with such a simple, classic style will endure. Lucky, then, that Domke bags have a reputation as long-lasting workhorses. This canvas satchel is likely to be all you need for a typical day of shooting: Its padded main compartment can hold two DSLR bodies and two or three lenses or accessories. Velcro strips allow for multiple inserts and configurations; seven pockets mean you find a place to put everything; and a choice of black, sand, navy, or olive means it's sure to fit your personal style forever.

3. Jack by Jill-e Messenger Camera Bag

$290, street ■ www.jill-e.com

Dream of being Indiana Jones—or just looking like him? The Jack line of bags from Jill-e is a perfect fit, even if you don't have the lifestyle to match. The largest weatherproof leather messenger bag in the line will hold up to two DSLR bodies, a flash, up to four lenses, and a 15-inch laptop. There's also a pouch for memory cards and lots of pockets of all sizes for all your extras. The line includes a medium camera bag ($230, street), and a large rolling bag ($380, street), in the same handsome leather. And Jill-e also has many designs that are more feminine but no less sophisticated, for photographers who are more Marion than Indy.

4. LowePro Terraclime 100

$65, street ■ www.lowepro.com

There's eco chic, and there's smart and practical. These meet with LowePro's Terraclime line of compact pouches and DSLR bags made from 95-percent recycled content. The largest in the line, the 100, can hold a camera body with a lens attached, plus an additional lens or other accessories, and comes with a removable, cushioned camera-wrap. The fabric (in a choice of three colors: black, plum, or grass) is made out of recycled bottles, which makes it water- and abrasion-resistant—and environmentally correct.

5. Tamrac Express 7

$50, street ■ www.tamrac.com

This bag may look simple, but that's part of the beauty. The Express 7 is discreet, but extremely functional—the main pocket can hold a DSLR with 6-inch lens attached, as well as another lens and flash, and the front "Speed Pocket" is good for all the small extras. Pick the black suede on black canvas if you want to blend in with the city, or the gold on khaki for nature shooting out in the sun.

Metz

15 MS-1 WIRELESS MACRO SLAVE

UNLEASH YOUR CREATIVITY

48 AF-1 Digital

58 AF-1 Digital

45 CL-4 Digital

Enrich Your Macro Lighting with Ease

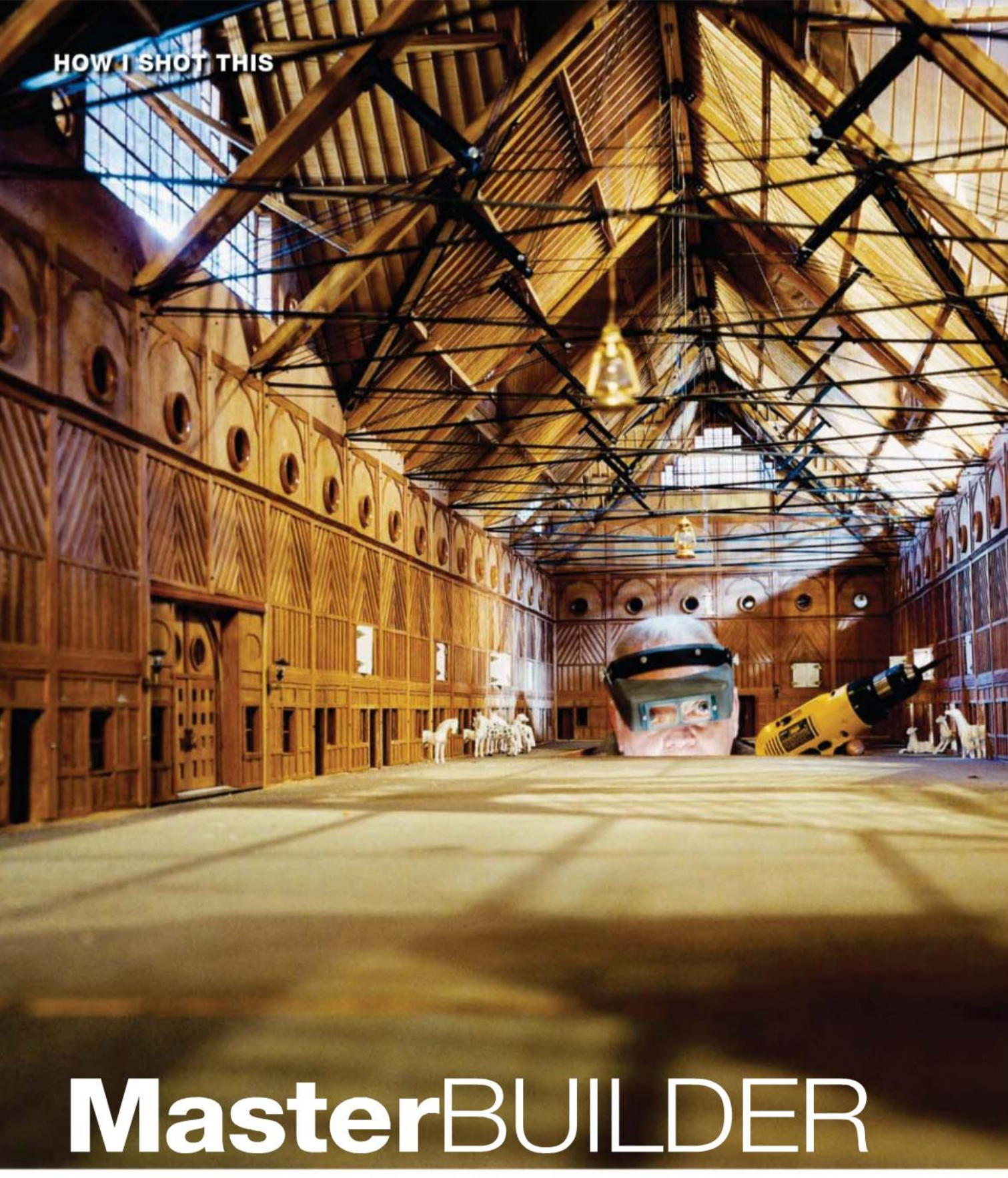
- Wireless TTL flash control
- Individually adjustable reflectors
- Controllable left-to-right light distribution
- Integrated USB port for firmware upgrades
- Supports E-TTL2, i-TTL, P-TTL, Four-Thirds TTL and ADI remote flash mode

76 MZ-5 Digital

Rebates up to $100

www.bogenimaging.us/creativity

Bogen Imaging Inc., 565 East Crescent Ave, Ramsey, NJ 07446 Tel: (201)818-9500 Fax: (201)818-9177 www.bogenimaging.us



MasterBUILDER

SURPRISING SCALE MAKES THE PHOTO

An artist and editorial photographer who has been shooting for more than 30 years, Sage Sohier, 54, originally wanted to be a writer. But when she couldn't sit still long enough to get the words out, she found that photography satisfied the same impulses that had spurred

PHOTOS BY SAGE SOHIER; INTERVIEW BY DEBBIE GROSSMAN

THE OUTTAKES: With the maker outside of his model **(A)**, the image's crazy sense of scale is lost. And without his safety goggles on **(B)**, he looks a little too ordinary.

her to write in the first place. This photograph was published in her book, *Perfectible Worlds* (Photolucida, 2007), and shown at the Foley Gallery in New York City.

Q. What are we looking at here?

A. When I was working on my *Perfectible Worlds* series, one of the first things I looked for were miniature worlds. I found a lot of the subjects through word of mouth and the internet. Some friends had been to the Shelburne Museum (in Shelburne, VT) and told me about this model barn, housed inside the original barn—it lives inside the bigger version of itself. A man named Bernard had spent 10 years making it. I called the museum and explained what I was doing and that I'd like to photograph this man with his creation.

Q. Where exactly are you shooting from?

A. Before I met him, he sent me a video of him making the model. Watching the video, I noticed there were these two head holes in the barn. I knew right away that I wanted his head emerging from this hole. So I'm in one head hole with my tripod and camera and he's in the other head hole. We're both on our knees.

Q. What equipment did you use?

A. I shoot with a Mamiya 7 and I used Kodak Portra NC 800 film. Usually I use the 65mm lens, which is about like a 35mm lens on a 35mm SLR—it's wider than normal. Fortunately it was a sunny day, so there was sun coming into the room and into the barn. The camera was about 8 feet from his head. The model barn itself is 3 feet by 12 feet.

Q. Do you prefer film?

A. One of the things I really enjoy about nondigital photography is really working a situation. I work it until I feel I've tried everything. You don't really know what's going to turn out best. I find that digital gets in the way of that feeling because, while you're working, you're looking for the result rather than looking at the person.

Q. What makes this one the best of the set?

A. Often when I photograph I get two or three shots that I like almost equally well. In this case the choice was clear. I printed the other two shots but they were much more documentary-feeling. I was ultimately looking for something that became more of a story or fairy tale—something that was more surprising. It's not just the scale of this one but the magnified eyes and the fact that you can't see his mouth. All of this makes him look like some kind of a mad scientist.

MENTOR SERIES®
Worldwide Photo Treks

© Christopher Tompkins

Montréal

August 7 - 9, 2009

Grab your camera and prepare for a Mentor Series Trek to Montreal, the **city of festivals**! Journey alongside Nikon Professional Photographers Rosanne Pennella and Mark Alberhasky this summer as they show you how to best capture this remarkable location brimming with a variety of cultural flavors and a spectacular mixture of old and new.

You may never have a greater opportunity to put a wild splash of color into your portfolio as when you visit the famous **International Balloon Festival of Saint-Jean-Sur-Richelieu**. Hundreds of hot air balloons bursting with every hue and shade imaginable will take to the sky in a kaleidoscope of color that will be like eye candy to your camera. Photograph the balloons on the ground or in the air, in clusters or alone, soaring or sinking—every angle or moment that you choose at this festival is bound to be a winner.

You'll get a true sense of Montreal's roots when we visit the **Vieux Port** (also known as the Quays of the Old Port, or simply the Old Port of Montreal). French fur traders first used the locale as a trading post in 1611, and it has since become the social, economical and cultural heart of the city. The riverfront here is positively bustling with activities (cycling, rollerblading and boating) during the summer months, which makes for some great action photo ops against the city backdrop. The Montreal Clock Tower, built in 1919, is a remarkable structure and, if you're willing to make the 192-step climb, it affords breathtaking views of the city.

Undoubtedly one of the city's top attractions, the **Montreal International Fireworks Competition** pits countries from around the globe against each other in the largest pyrotechnics competition of its kind in the world. From a fantastic viewpoint in the city, your camera will witness all the exploding visuals caused by this event—fireworks unlike any you've seen before, all set against the backdrop of the bridges and buildings of Montreal.

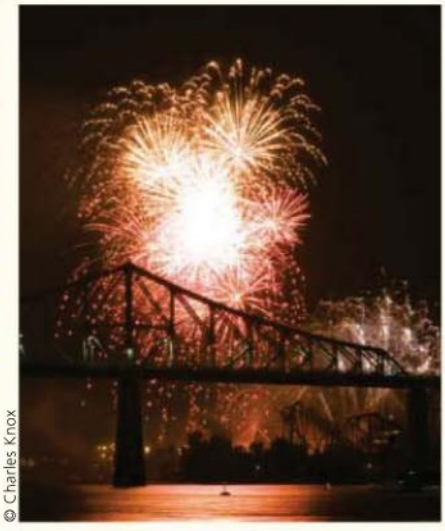
The Montreal Botanical Garden, one of the world's largest and most renowned, will give you a chance to fill your frame with extraordinary flora and pristine landscapes. Take advantage of the flourishing summer season amid the Garden's collection of 22,000 plant species and cultivars, 10 exhibition greenhouses, and some thirty thematic gardens. You'll notice the reflection of the city's cultural diversity as you travel from the Chinese Garden to the heart of the Sonoran desert, then onto the tranquil oasis of the Japanese Garden to the classically landscaped French garden.

What better way to get a "lensful" of Montreal than from aboard a boat cruise in the adjacent St. Lawrence River? You'll be afforded magnificent views of the Jacques-Cartier Bridge, the city shoreline and the islands of Boucherville. Here is your chance to create stunning images of the Montreal skyline in all its glory.

Wrap up your journey at **Mont Royal Park**, Montreal's most beloved park space that affords scenes of tranquil resident life and some of the best views of the city (its highest point is located here). By the time you leave Montreal, you'll know you truly felt the "joie de vivre" of this vibrant metropolis, and the photos you take away will speak of the unique sights this amazing locale has to offer.

© Uyen Le

© Greg Blomberg

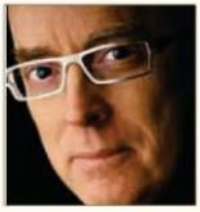


© Charles Knox

SCHEDULED TO APPEAR

Limited to 20 Students per Instructor

ROSANNE PENNELLA
The New Yorker
The Travel Channel



MARK ALBERHASKY
Asian Photography
Nikon World

Workshop fee: **$899***

*includes entrance fees, transportation to all shooting locations, in the field training, digital review sessions, and an Mpix photo book.

Register Online
www.mentorseries.com

For more info call Toll Free
1.888.676.6468

With Additional Support From:

Mpix

PHOTOSHELTER

bogen imaging

Special Thanks to our Premier Sponsor:

Nikon

At the heart of the image

Come to Montréal and try out some of the latest equipment that **Nikon** offers including their high-performance digital SLRs, NIKKOR lenses and a variety of Coolpix compact digital cameras. You'll capture Montréal as never before!

By Kathleen Davis

1st Place

Inner Beauty

While you might set out to capture a particular image on a photo excursion, sometimes inspiration strikes when you step aside and take a break. ANGELA VINCENT, a 30-year-old healthcare marketer, was eating dinner with her family during a visit to the Missouri Botanical Garden when she noticed a group of poppies and snapped off 30 frames of extreme close-ups. She didn't have a tripod, so she braced herself on a bench to get this macro shot of the center of a flower—she says it's often mistaken for a sea creature.

TECH INFO: Pentax K10D with 50mm f/2.8 Sigma EX DG macro lens. Exposure, 1/180 sec at f/5.6, ISO 100. Minor color correction and cropping in Adobe Photoshop 7.0.

2nd Place

Above it All

Some photos need very special gear. And we don't mean the camera. Environmental consultant BRUCE D. BARNETT, 56, was soaring with his powered paraglider, a light motor and fabric wing that lets him fly without a plane. Above a rice field in the Yolo Bypass Wildlife Area near his hometown of Davis, CA, he cut the engine and took this graphic aerial photo. **TECH INFO:** Canon PowerShot S5 IS, autoexposure (data not recorded). Cropped in Microsoft Photo Editor.

3rd Place

Time to Reflect

The best things come to those who wait. Or, in former photography instructor VALERIE MCANINCH's case, those who get sick of waiting. She intended to take pictures from the top of the Sears Tower, but after spending an hour in line, she started looking around for other photo ops, and found this interesting angle in the mirrored ceiling of the elevator. McAninch, 51, is currently a freelance photographer studying graphic design and photo illustration in Springfield, OH. She took 2nd Place in our December 2007 contest for her black-and-white image of bungee jumpers. **TECH INFO:** Canon EOS Digital Rebel with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 Canon zoom lens. Exposure, 1/30 sec at f/3.5, ISO 400. Converted to b&w in Adobe Photoshop CS2.

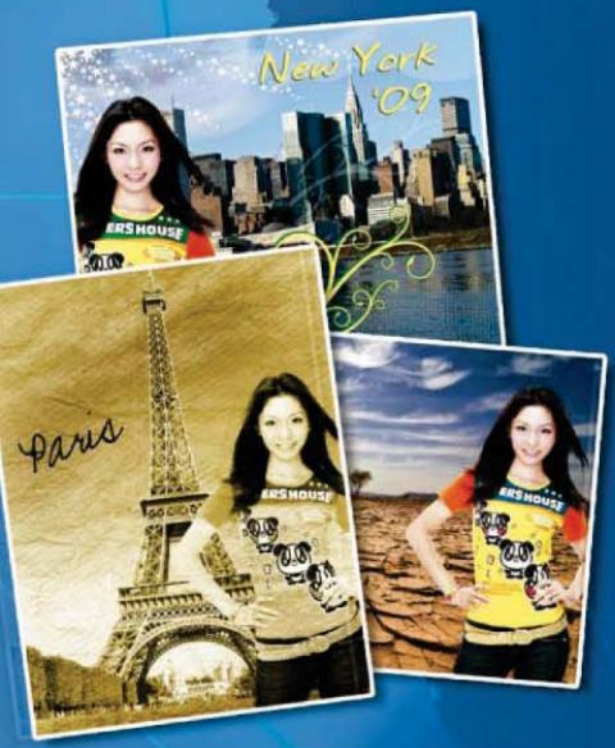
Go anywhere. Be anything...

...with the new

Complete Digital Photo Lighting Kit

- Two 500-watt constant lights with lamps, 20" Collapsible Soft Boxes and 7' Light Stands
- 9' x 10' Green Screen made of wrinkle-resistant fabric
- Educational DVD featuring NAPP National Association of Photoshop Professionals

Street price only $249.90



Please call **800.886.1689** to locate a dealer near you.

PHOTO basics.net by westcott

© 2009 F.J. Westcott Co.

NATURE

EARTH Tones

Find your inner Ansel with digital b&w

When people talk about "fine-art photography," they usually mean that recording subjects and scenes takes a backseat to aesthetics and personal interpretation.

Black-and-white is perfect for this. You're free to render almost any subject in almost any shade without regard to color accuracy, and to exploit graphic elements such as tone, lines, textures, and details. You can imbue an image with a mood of your own choosing, free from the emotional associations some colors carry. And, for many of us, there is an undeniable romantic appeal to monochrome images.

While digital offers much of the same capabilities as traditional b&w film photography, it allows more precise control. Here are some steps to creating your own fine-art monochromes.

Step 1: Visualize tones.

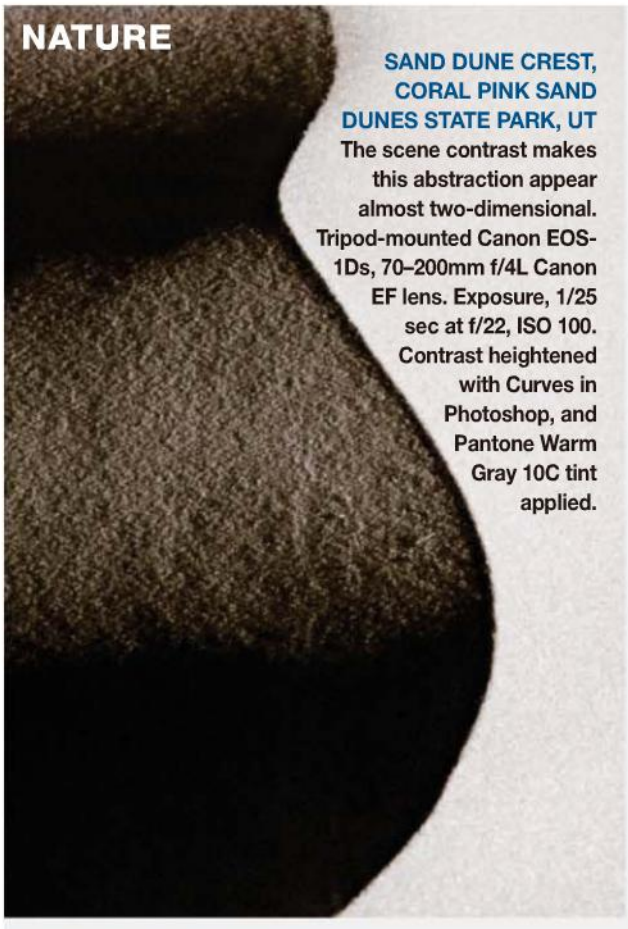
Ansel Adams described visualization as seeing in your mind's eye the finished image before actually making an exposure. A useful skill for any photographer, it becomes all the more critical in black-and-white. Your final image will be rendered in tones, or degrees of brightness, rather than in individual colors. This means different colors (say, red flowers and green leaves) may appear the exact same shade of gray when transformed into b&w.

To successfully visualize in monochrome, ignore color and pay attention only to differences in brightness. With some practice you'll be able to tell how different elements in your composition will appear relative to each other.

Tonal differences are referred to in terms of *separation* and *contrast*. If one element is significantly brighter or darker than another, contrast is high, and the elements will be well separated when rendered in b&w. Where contrast is low and elements have similar tones, they will tend

Text and photos by Guy Tal

RED CASTLE PEAK, UINTA MOUNTAINS, UT
A red filter preset in Adobe Photoshop CS3 darkened the sky, and extra saturation given to blues in Hue/Saturation darkened it still more. Tripod-mounted Canon EOS 5D with 17–40mm f/4L Canon EF lens. Exposure, 1/6 sec at f/22. ISO 100. Tinted with Pantone Warm Gray 7C.



SAND DUNE CREST, CORAL PINK SAND DUNES STATE PARK, UT
The scene contrast makes this abstraction appear almost two-dimensional. Tripod-mounted Canon EOS-1Ds, 70–200mm f/4L Canon EF lens. Exposure, 1/25 sec at f/22, ISO 100. Contrast heightened with Curves in Photoshop, and Pantone Warm Gray 10C tint applied.

to mesh together and not separate very well.

Step 2: Understand filters.

Color can still be put to good use in b&w by using color filters. These allow light only of their own hue to pass through, blocking others. Opposites on the color wheel will show the strongest separation: A red filter will block most of the green and blue ranges, and can thus produce a striking separation between a red flower and green leaves. A red filter can also render a blue sky almost completely black, making clouds stand out boldly. And a green filter makes foliage appear bright, helping to separate leaves from dark branches and trunks.

Photographers used to have to carry color filters with them and decide on the spot when to use them. If you're shooting digital, though, you can create the same effects with software such as Adobe Photoshop. You can apply any amount of filtration, and also blend the effects of multiple filters. And you can see the results in real time on a large color-calibrated monitor before deciding on the right look.

Step 3: Convert to monochrome.

If you have Photoshop CS3 or later, you can use the versatile Black & White adjustment layer. This allows you not only to convert your color image, but also to select from a number of filter presets, and adjust the blending amounts of various colors and shades.

Have an older version of Photoshop? Instead, use the Channel Mixer adjustment layer by checking the Monochrome box and adjusting the percentage of each color channel used in the conversion. For example, 100% of the Red channel and 0% of the Blue and Green

COTTONWOOD TREE IN SANDSTONE BOWL, GRAND STAIRCASE-ESCALANTE NATIONAL MONUMENT, UT
Pantone Warm Gray 3C tint was applied in Photoshop CS3 **(1)**. Other options include no toning **(2)**, split toning **(3)** and sepia **(4)**. Same equipment used as in opening spread. Exposure, 1/25 sec at f/22, ISO 200, Red filter applied, then sliders adjusted for slightly less red and more blue for better balance.

PortraitProfessional

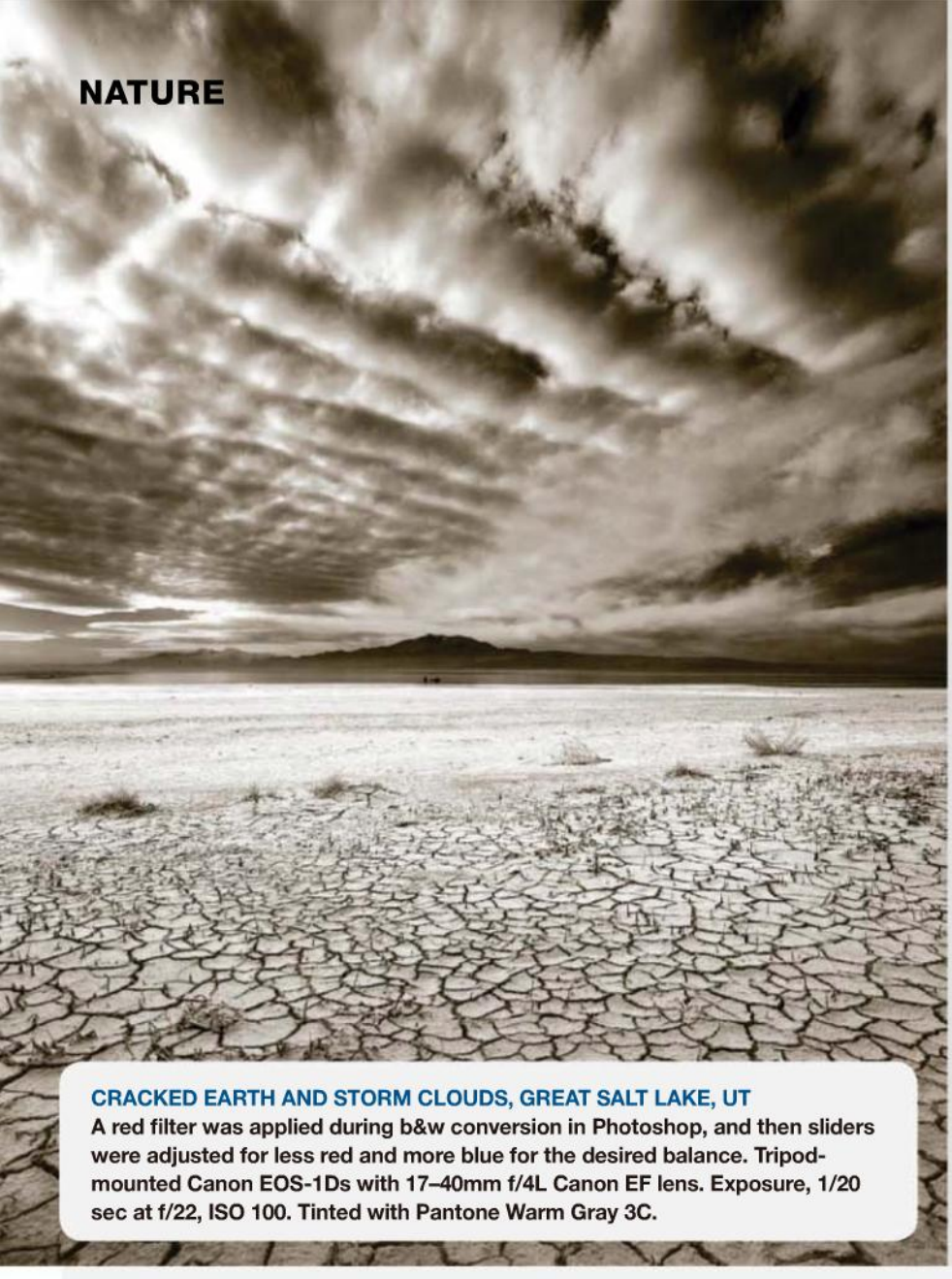
Ultra easy portrait touch-up software for Mac & PC.
See it to believe it. Free trial.

Portrait Professional 8 is new, incredibly easy to use portrait enhancement software. Offers complete creative control. Improve any aspect of your portraits instantly, just by moving sliders. Fast. Easy. Great results.

Don't take our word for it. Download the free trial for Mac & PC at www.PortraitProfessional.com and see for yourself. And from just $79.95 for the standard version, it knocks spots off the competition, as well as your subjects.

SPECIAL **10% EXTRA DISCOUNT** FOR POP PHOTO READERS IF YOU ENTER THE COUPON **TX571** WHEN BUYING ONLINE.

www.PortraitProfessional.com



CRACKED EARTH AND STORM CLOUDS, GREAT SALT LAKE, UT
A red filter was applied during b&w conversion in Photoshop, and then sliders were adjusted for less red and more blue for the desired balance. Tripod-mounted Canon EOS-1Ds with 17–40mm f/4L Canon EF lens. Exposure, 1/20 sec at f/22, ISO 100. Tinted with Pantone Warm Gray 3C.

DIGITAL TONING AND TINTING

The term "black-and-white" can be misleading. Photographers have long employed a variety of techniques to add tints and color tones to monochromatic images.

In the traditional darkroom, these are done with chemicals such as platinum, selenium, or sepia toner. With digital, toning can be applied visually before the final print is made. Moreover, you're not restricted to the effects of specific chemicals but free to use tones of any color and intensity.

If you use Photoshop CS3, you can apply the built-in presets for Sepia or Cyanotype, found under Image > Adjustments > Hue/Saturation. For more creative toning effects, you can add a Black & White adjustment layer and check the Tint box in the properties panel. Clicking on the tint color swatch opens a color picker dialog where you can adjust the tint color to your heart's content.

You can take it a step further and click on Color Libraries, which allows you to select from a wide array of Pantone swatches. This lets you note the exact Pantone code used, should you wish to apply the same effect to other images.

More options for toning and black-and-white effects can be found in imaging software and plug-ins such as Nik Color Efex Pro, Alien Skin Exposure, Power Retouche, and others.

channels is equivalent to a red filter effect. I don't recommend converting the image using the Grayscale mode, as this will discard its original color information. (For the same reason I don't recommend using the b&w modes built into most digital cameras.)

Step 4: Shoot RAW files for the best results.

Fine adjustments are much easier to apply when converting from RAW in the digital darkroom, rather than making decisions in the field based on readings in the camera's LCD.

Take white balance, for instance. You may think that WB during processing is irrelevant when you're converting to b&w, but that's not so. Varying the WB setting also varies the relative amounts of red, green, and blue used to render each pixel. Thus, an image with an overall blue cast will appear dark if you use a red filter when converting to b&w, or bright if you use a blue filter.

In extreme situations, individual color channels may be clipped—a clipped red channel, for example, will result in loss of shadow or highlight detail if the image is converted to b&w using either a red or blue filter.

Varying the WB setting can direct more image detail to a clipped channel from a nonclipped one. You can see this effect by watching how the individual color histograms change relative to each other under different color temperatures or WB presets. To keep a color channel from clipping, make sure that its individual histogram does not spill over the left or right edge.

Yet another reason I recommend capturing RAW instead of JPEG images in the field? If your camera has a b&w setting, shooting RAW lets you see a monochromatic preview in the LCD without actually losing the benefits of all that color information.

To see more of Holladay, UT-based Guy Tal's images and read more of his articles, visit his website, guytal.com.

Flash.

Flashier.

When it comes to your pictures, flashier is better.

Sure, your camera comes with a built-in flash, but it lacks the power to take great pictures in any situation. That's where the Quantaray XLF-50 xtra lite digital flash comes in, providing you with much more power. More power for you means greater flash range for your pictures and more versatility for your digital camera. With the XLF-50, you'll capture the shots you couldn't before. It's small and lightweight for portability, and at only $99 it's a must-have accessory for your digital camera. Its name is the Quantaray XLF-50. But we like to call it the flashier flash.

Compatible with Nikon and Canon digital SLR cameras.

Quantaray by Sunpak
XLF-50 xtra lite flash

The Ritz Camera Centers Family

WOLF CAMERA & IMAGE · KITS CAMERA & IMAGE · RITZ CAMERA & IMAGE · CAMERA & IMAGE · INKLEY'S CAMERA & IMAGE

David Ritz
Chairman, CEO

sunpak.com

In this family, everyone is photogenic.

The Sony® α Series DSLR Cameras

© 2009 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in part or whole is prohibited without prior written consent of Sony. Sony, the Sony logo, alpha, α and the HDNA logo are trademarks of Sony.

SONY

Whether you're looking to step up to the world of higher-end photography or you're already a professional photographer, Sony has the DSLR camera for you. With features like Quick Auto Focus Live View on the α300 and professional-level 35mm full frame 24.6 Megapixel CMOS Sensor on the α900, the Sony α Series DSLR cameras have every feature you need to get the best shot. Learn more at sony.com/alpha

▼AS SHOT ▼AFTER PROCESSING

By Debbie Grossman

BACK TO BASICS: RAW

A step-by-step guide to editing RAW in Elements

Reading this magazine, you might get the impression that if you're not shooting RAW files, you might as well not be shooting at all. Often enough, that's true. But what if you're new to DSLRs, or if you're not quite ready to commit to Adobe Photoshop Lightroom or Photoshop CS4? You should just stick with JPEGs at first, right?

Wrong. RAW is much easier to work with than you think, and because the files contain so much information, they're actually easier (and thus more satisfying) to tweak and edit.

RAW files need to be converted before they can be printed, so it's more than likely that your PC doesn't recognize them as image files. The result: Windows won't automatically download them, and you need special software to convert them into JPEGs or TIFFs for sharing or printing. Sometimes it's more of a headache than it's worth to try to use the software that came with your camera or to download the right operating system updates to get your machine to work with them.

But there's an easy solution: Adobe Photoshop Elements. Get version 7.0 for Windows, and you'll be reaping the benefits of RAW in no time—no matter which DSLR you use. Here's how.

NIKON D700 (E:)
Windows can perform the same action each time you insert a disk or connect a device with this kind of file:
Pictures
What do you want Windows to do?
Organize and Edit using Adobe Photoshop Elements 6.0
Organize and Edit using Adobe Photoshop Elements 7.0
Open folder to view files using Windows Explorer
Take no action
Always do the selected action.
OK
Cancel
1

1 PUT YOUR MEMORY CARD in your card reader as usual. When Windows opens with the choice of what to do with the items on the card, choose Organize and Edit using Elements 7.0.

By Debbie Grossman & Dan Richards

Too orange

▲Before
▶After

CLOUD BURST
Steve Douglass
Amarillo, TX

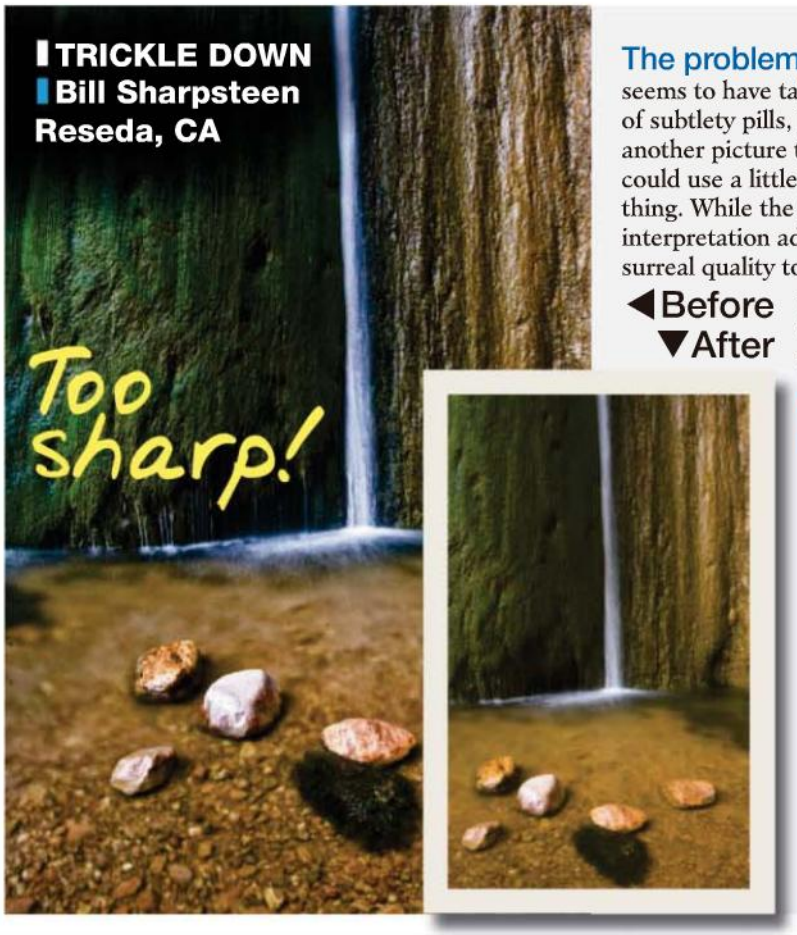
The problem: Storm chaser Steve Douglass demonstrates why you should always keep shooting. He was photographing the sunset after a storm when two horses wandered toward each other. "As if on cue, they posed in just the right place, at the right moment, when the sun broke through," he says. What's not to like? All that orange! We're for colorful sunsets, but this looks artificial to us.

What now: Working with the original JPEG, we left the sky pretty much as it was—golden but not garish. This left the horses almost obscured in very deep shadow. So we masked off the sky and lightened the bottom using Curves in Adobe Photoshop CS4.

Next time: Douglass thought the color a little overdone, too: "On my computer screen, the saturation appeared a bit exaggerated, but it looked correct when I had a local print shop make a huge poster-sized print." We'll file this one with the Go Figure Department, although we suspect that the big blowup had a flattening effect on the color.

Tech info: Canon PowerShot Pro1 zoomed to a 200mm full-frame equivalent. Exposure, 1/400 sec at f/4.5, ISO not recorded. Sky and ground adjusted in separate layers using Curves in Photoshop CS4, plus dodging and burning. More color added with the graduated filter set in Nik Color Efex Pro. See more at www.webbfeatproductions.com.

TRICKLE DOWN
Bill Sharpsteen
Reseda, CA



The problem: The Fix Team seems to have taken a stiff dose of subtlety pills, because here's another picture that we think could use a little less of a good thing. While the razor-sharp interpretation adds a near-surreal quality to the photo, we thought we'd try it with a more naturalistic look.

◀Before
▼After

What now: We started from scratch with the original RAW file. We adjusted Curves to maintain as much highlight detail as possible without clipping the shadows. (Some of the highlights are spectral and won't have detail in any event.) In Photoshop, we sharpened it moderately and pushed the color temperature a little warmer, making the tone of the water more neutral—as opposed to bluish in photographer Bill Sharpsteen's version. Finally, we cropped into the frame slightly so the rocks would appear closer.

Next time: Are we going soft and pastel? We think we're just promoting a more natural appearance for color. Let's hear from you, Fix fans.

Tech info: Tripod-mounted Canon EOS 5D with 16–35mm f/2.8L Canon lens. Exposure, 1.6 sec at f/22, ISO 100. RAW file adjusted for contrast in Adobe Lightroom 2.0, then using Curves in Photoshop CS4. Saturation added using sliders. Sharpening done with Nik Sharpener. See more at www.billsharpsteen.com.

Study at Home to Become a Better Photographer

Freelance Opportunities
Introduction to the Business of Photography
Clarity Is Your Only Style
The Business of Wedding Photography
Starting Your Own Business
How to Open Your Own Studio
New York Institute of Photography

Whether you're interested in photojournalism, portraiture, or wedding photography, NYI's professional-level training will help you take better pictures. Our multi-media photography training now includes *NYI's Essential Business Skills Series* to guide you through the ins-and-outs of using your photography skills to earn extra money. Plus, you'll never have to go it alone as our personalized evaluations of your photographs and your own NYI personal student advisor will help you follow your dream of becoming a successful photographer.

There's Never Been a Better Time to Invest in Your Education.

Free Course Catalog!
Visit Us Online www.nyip.com/pop

Or call us toll-free today to start training for your future in Photography. **1.800.350.8320** (U.S. & Canada)

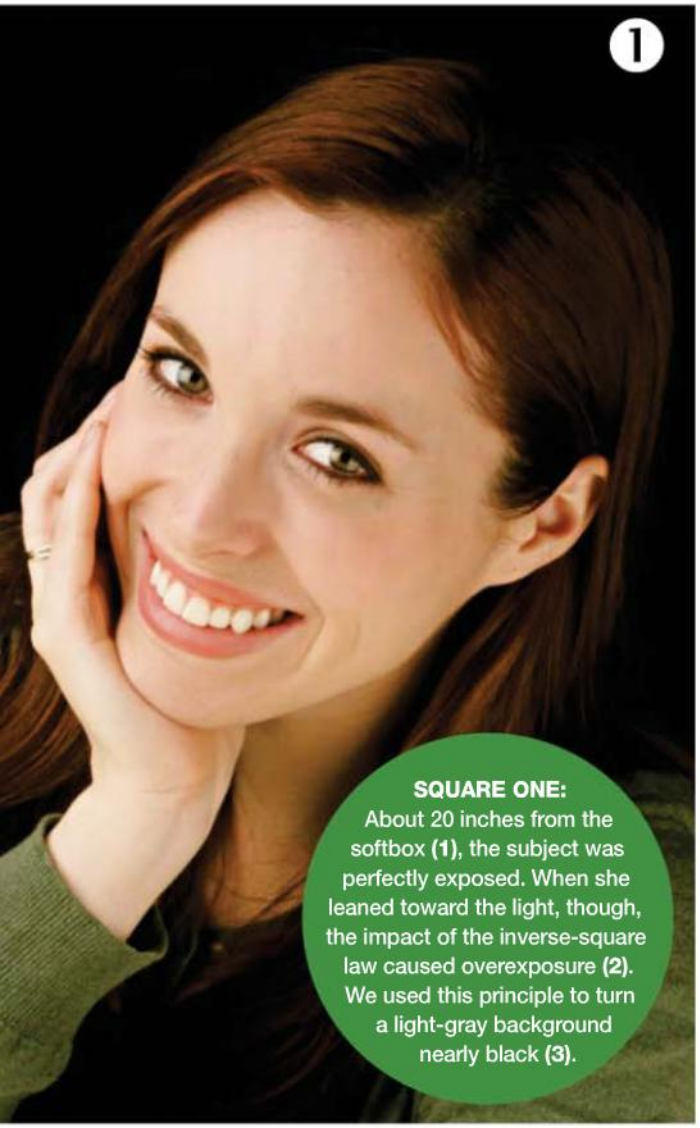
New York Institute of Photography
America's Oldest & Largest Photography School • Educating Photographers Since 1910.

100 YEARS 1910-2010

By Peter Kolonia

SQUARE Route

Your path to better portraits



SQUARE ONE: About 20 inches from the softbox **(1)**, the subject was perfectly exposed. When she leaned toward the light, though, the impact of the inverse-square law caused overexposure **(2)**. We used this principle to turn a light-gray background nearly black **(3)**.

In the studio, doubling the distance between light and subject cuts the amount of light striking the subject to a quarter of its intensity. That's the inverse-square law—and in terms of exposure, it's a complete no-brainer: If you move the light away from your subject, the subject darkens, and to compensate you must adjust exposure settings or crank up light output.

But the inverse-square law has a few not-so-obvious implications. It can, for example, cause unexpected exposure inconsistencies to crop up in your portraiture.

First, let's back up and focus on another "law" of the studio: Increasing the size of the light source (relative to the subject) creates a softer overall light. The reason: Large lights close in produce blurred edges around shadows, which thereby appear less hard-edged and harsh.

Because many subjects benefit from soft lighting, photographers often put this rule to use by placing relatively big lights, such as 16x16- or 24x24-inch soft boxes, as close in as possible. For product photography of jewelry, say, this usually works wonders. For pictures of people? Not so much.

That's because, even when you ask people to sit still, they move—they can't help it. If you've pushed the main light in to increase its softness, and your subject shifts even slightly toward or away from it, you get a visible change in exposure, thanks to the inverse-square law. Say, for example, the main light is 20 inches from your subject, who then shifts just 5 inches back from the light—your exposure settings will be off by half a stop.

With a fidgety subject, this kind of shot-to-shot inconsistency can escalate into a full-blown problem, especially when you try to apply batch exposure, color, or saturation adjustments in, say, Adobe Photoshop Lightroom. Depending on the circumstances, you might end up with a series in which no two images match.

The lesson: While stationary objects can benefit from big, soft lights positioned close and tight, for consistency with moving subjects (in typical studio settings), the inverse-square law requires your main light to be at least 4 to 6 feet back.

DEEP BACKGROUND

For studio shooters who want more portrait backdrops than they can afford, the inverse-square law offers a nifty option. Try this: Set your portrait subject against a backdrop of any color, and lock in the main light-to-subject distance—let's say 4 feet. Now, starting with the subject right against the backdrop, make a series of exposures, moving the light and subject away from the backdrop in 1-foot increments, always maintaining that 4-foot light-to-subject distance. In the resulting pictures, the subject will be identically exposed, but background color will change significantly, shot to shot. With white seamless, for example, you can easily produce white, gray, and near-black backgrounds, all for the price of one, thanks to the inverse-square law.

OPENS
MARCH 27

MORE HUMANITY PER PIXEL.

L8S ANG3LES

11 LA Photographers

JOHN BALDESSARI
CAROLYN COLE
GREG GORMAN
LAUREN GREENFIELD
DOUGLAS KIRKLAND
CATHERINE OPIE
JULIUS SHULMAN
TIM STREET-PORTER
LAWRENCE HO
KIRK MCKOY
GENARO MOLINA

Announcing the inaugural exhibit for the Annenberg Space for Photography in Los Angeles, California at 2000 Avenue of the Stars located in Century City. As one of the most diverse cities in the U.S., Los Angeles is incredibly rich in culture, and the inspiration for 11 renowned LA photographers and for our opening exhibit, self-titled L8S ANG3LES. Showing March 27 - June 28, 2009. Admission is free and all are welcome.

Sign up for our online newsletter at
www.annenbergspaceforphotography.org

THE ANNENBERG
SPACE FOR PHOTOGRAPHY

digitaldays

Hands-on photography workshops

For more information call toll free 888-243-6464

- Presented by the experts at *Popular Photography*
- Photo tips for any camera brand
- Improve your photographic technique
- Learn digital workflow
- Photograph live models

NEW YORK, NY • PALM SPRINGS, CA • ATLANTA, GA

Sponsored by

SONY

Sign up today!

www.digitaldaysphoto.com

SAN FRANCISCO, CA • NASHVILLE, TN • BOSTON, MA

Photo Anatomy

Why It Works

■ **Fundamentals:** Layers, layers, layers; atmospheric elements; and classic composition.

■ **Layers:** Landscape photographers love layers because they are a surefire way to create the sense of three dimensions. Fog can flatten a picture, but with the multiple layers of mountains progressively obscured in the distance, it adds to the dimensionality.

■ **Atmosphere:** Ordinarily we're cold on exaggerated blue tones, but here it works, offset by the hint of warm sunlight on the church roof.

■ **Composition:** Notice how the near mountains intersect the frame edge one-third of the way up, the more distant mountains two-thirds of the way up, and the sky takes up the top one-third of the frame. That's why they call it the Rule of Thirds.

TOMO JESENICNIK/FOTOLIA.COM

Really Right Stuff

your camera support experts

custom camera L-plates – mount in landscape or portrait!

superior quick release clamps

top-quality ballheads

...and the best tripods available

from the ground up, Really Right Stuff® delivers gear you need

We design, build, aquire and sell the very best tripods, ballheads, quick-release clamps, and quick-release plates available anywhere. From the casual weekend shooter to the most demanding professional, discriminating photographers in over 80 countries around the globe rely on the experts at Really Right Stuff for all their camera support gear. Our quick-release system makes setup faster and easier, and better stability means better results. Call us now to receive a copy of our 68 page catalog, or visit us online at http://reallyrightstuff.com.

Available at:
Really Right Stuff, LLC
205 Higuera St
San Luis Obispo CA 93401 USA

http://reallyrightstuff.com
(805) 528-6321
or toll-free in US & Canada (888) 777-5557

Really Right Stuff® is a registered trademark of Really Right Stuff, LLC

8 Steps to the Right Res

Resolution is a simple matter that can be quite confusing. You might think, based on our new camera rating standards (see Editorial, page 10), that we're in love with it. But how much resolution is enough? Can you have too much resolution? How do you change the resolution of a picture?

Digital photos are made up of dots, and pixel resolution is a measure of how tightly those dots are packed together within a given amount of space. Pack them tightly, and you can make a fine-grain enlargement from your digital file. Pack them less tightly, and you can make a smaller print. Pack them very loosely, and the picture will be okay for viewing small on a computer screen, but not for printing. Note that as you make an image bigger, the dots get spread farther apart. Make the picture smaller and the dots get closer together.

Here's how to figure it all out in Adobe Photoshop or Photoshop Elements, using a JPEG file out of your camera. (Other image editors have similar tools.)

Step 1: Don't even think of doing anything else until you save the file under another name. You do this under File > Save As. This is not the Save command. By saving a copy, you're preserving your original file—and your original resolution.

Step 2: Go back and read Step 1. We're serious. People have knocked themselves out of contention in our Your Best Shot contest because they unintentionally discarded the high-res version of their images.

Step 3: Open the file in Photoshop or Elements. Go to Image > Image Size. A dialog box should open.

Step 4: Uncheck the Resample Image option. By doing this, you'll maintain all the pixels that are in your image, regardless of what you do next.

Step 5: Go to the Document Size section of the box, and make sure the dimensions are set to inches and Resolution to Pixels/Inch (unless you prefer centimeters). This measurement is often expressed as "dpi" for "dots per inch."

Step 6: Decide whether you want the image for print (standalone or magazine reproduction) or for computer viewing. For printing, type 300 Pixels/Inch for Resolution. For screen use, type 72 Pixels/Inch.

Step 7: Look at the width and height in Document Size. This is as large as you can go in your application, with a bit of wiggle room—you could, say, print an 8x12-inch image at 8.5x12.5. But there's no way a 4x6 at screen resolution will print at 8x12. Well, it will print, but as a bunch of coarse dots.

Step 8: Is the image bigger than you need? Save disk space by downsizing both dimensions and pixel count. Check the Resample Image option (this lets the program cast out excess pixels), and enter the width or the height you want (the other dimension will change automatically to maintain the same proportions). Bigger isn't necessarily better—many websites and e-mail programs choke on large image files.

ACTUAL SIZE: An image sized 9x12 inches at 300 dpi **(A)** can easily print on a letter-size page (we've reduced this one by 50% to fit this page). Still 300 dpi but 2x3 inches **(B)**, it can't be printed very big. At 72 dpi **(C)**, it's right for the web, but at print resolution, it's too tiny.

Dependable, Portable, Affordable

For a Limited Time, Save Up To $300 On Travelite Kits

For over 15 years, Calumet's Travelites have represented a most exceptional value when compared to all other monolights on the market, and that tradition continues today. Travelites are available in two popular models: the cost-effective 375ws unit and the powerful 750ws unit. Both can be purchased separately, or in complete kits that provide you with total lighting solutions at greatly reduced prices.

Since Travelites were designed by photographers for photographers, they are first and foremost about quality, performance and dependability. In addition to impressive specs such as fast recycling, short flash duration and efficient output, they provide unparalleled versatility with variable-power over a 5-stop range, full and proportional modeling and a choice of dozens of accessory reflectors and light-control tools. Their durable steel housing and sophisticated flash circuitry are engineered to withstand the rigors of heavy daily use and to provide years of satisfaction. Finally, for unlimited flash possibilities, a rechargeable Travel-Pak is available that allows up to 300 full-power flashes from a single charge.

TRAVELITE

1500w/s 2-Head Umbrella Kit

Includes two 750 Travelites (with battery option), two 45" silver/white umbrellas, two umbrella reflectors, two 9' light stands, one sync cord and a carrying case. (CE1452)

~~$1299.99~~ **$999.00**

TRAVELITE

750w/s 2-Head Umbrella Kit

Includes two 375 w/s Travelites (with battery option) with 250w modeling lamp, two 45" silver/white umbrellas, two umbrella reflectors, two 9' light stands, one sync cord and a carrying case. (CE1440)

~~$999.99~~ **$899.99**

Order Your Travelites Today, Exclusively at Calumet

www.calumetphoto.com 1.800.CALUMET (225.8638) 10 U.S. Retail Centers

CALUMET PHOTOGRAPHIC
IT'S WHERE THE PROS GO

Text by Laurence Chen
Photo by Michael Leschisin

REEL Time

Hook viewers with a surprising perspective

When you're fishing for new clients, sometimes you have to wade into unfamiliar waters. Michael Leschisin, a shooter with Image Studios in Appleton, WI (www.imagestudios-michaelleschisin.com), wanted to land a manufacturer of marine products based just across town.

Studying the industry's standard imagery, he noticed most had been shot at eye-level. So Leschisin decided to show his prospective clients something they didn't see every day. He went to Key West, FL, to create a set of photos, including this one, to demonstrate his ideas. His efforts paid off, and he won business from the company.

Here's how Leschisin found a fresh perspective, and you can, too:

1 Get wide and close.

A wide-angle lens junkie, Leschisin suggests shooting with a wide-angle in close to your subject. By greatly emphasizing the distance between foreground and background, this technique adds depth and dimension to a shot. The effect exaggerates angles at the edges of the frame, so perspective lines gain additional visual and emotional impact.

"Everyone, when they get into photography, wants to buy the longest lens they can, and telephoto has its place," he says. "But when people start shooting, they use the long lens to bring the subject closer to them—that's wrong. Robert Capa said, 'If your pictures aren't good enough, you're not close enough.'"

For this shot, Leschisin used a 16–35mm f/2.8L Canon zoom on a Canon EOS-1Ds.

2 Stay impersonal.

When you're telling a story about someone, you need specifics to paint a portrait. But when you're selling a story, you want one strong message others can relate to. By focusing on the rod and reel, Leschisin adds energy to the composition and makes fishing look fun. More important, he helps you imagine yourself in the scene by excluding his model's face. Composing for essential details while leaving out visual information that is too personal or too specific helps viewers place themselves in the picture.

3 Look for visual echoes.

Leschisin began with his model walking through the water, but he quickly hit on the idea of playing off the scenic atmosphere by showing the interaction of the sky and water. In that weather, the texture of the sky and the water's surface were very similar—they complement each other in the image. Leschisin worked the idea by moving in and out, instructing his model to hold the rod at various angles, and positioning the model's hands. He continued to massage those elements until they came together in a composition in which the rod divides the water and sky. A happy accident: The wrinkles in the fisherman's shirt echo the texture of the clouds and water, too.

4 Use a polarizer.

Polarizing filters cut glare and damp reflections—crucial when you're shooting near water. Leschisin prefers the linear type, but cautions that it can throw off your DSLR's meter and autofocus—be diligent about checking your exposure and focus while shooting.

5 Light at 10 or 2.

If you follow the old advice to put the sun at your back, your images will look somewhat flat. Leschisin recommends using the sun to light your subject from the side and slightly behind. So if you're at the 6 o'clock position with the subject in the middle, maneuver so that the sun is at 10 or 2 o'clock. Be careful to get enough fill light, though: Bring up the shadows and midtones using a bounce card or flash.

sunpak.com

Introducing the New Sunpak FlexPod Gripper

With More Features Than Any Other Flexible Tripod

Unique features, superior quality and innovative design set the standard. The Sunpak Gripper has it all, making it the best flexible tripod on the market. Bend it, twist it, shape it, hang it anywhere for the most creative shots possible.

Unique FlexPod Gripper features

- Thermoplastic elastomer legs with patent-pending aluminum core design
- Triangulated segments with gripping teeth for maximum gripping power
- True ball head with easy to use quick-release plate for fast attachment
- Self-leveling feet for added stability on uneven surfaces

The Ritz Camera Centers Family

WOLF CAMERA & IMAGE · KITS CAMERA & IMAGE · RITZ CAMERA & IMAGE · CAMERA & IMAGE · INKLEYS CAMERA & IMAGE

David Ritz
Chairman, CEO

FlexPod gripper by SUNPAK®

Text by Peter Kolonia
Photos by Tim Kemple

HELPFUL HAZE: A subtle touch of strobe light opened up the sides of this cave-like cliff in China, revealing detail in Kemple's subject, climber Emily Harrington. Ironically, the famous dust-filled Chinese air contributed to the shot by dimming down what might otherwise have been overpowering backlight. Pollution, apparently, has its place!

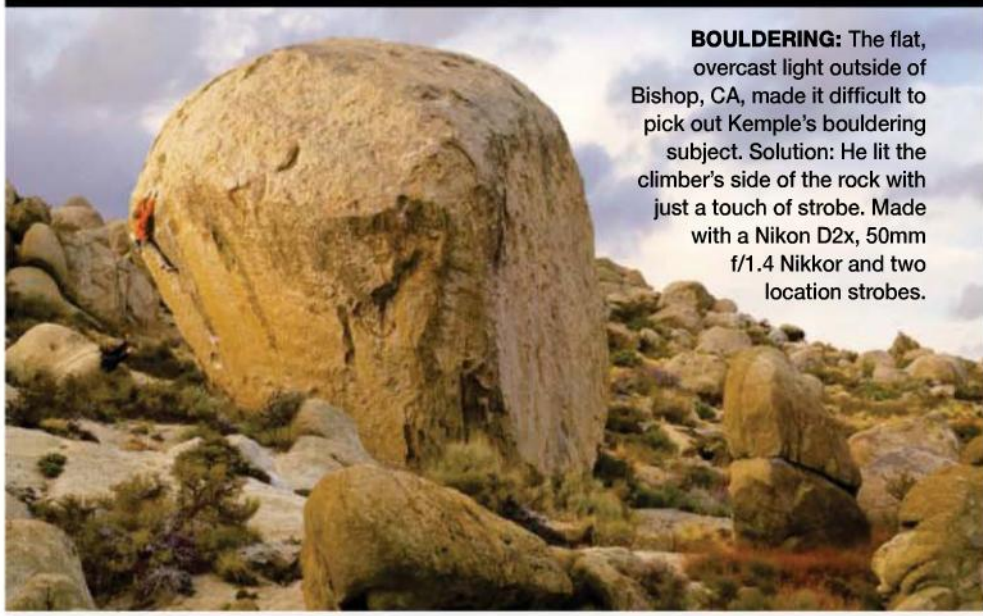
Cliffhanger

Even landscapes can use a little artificial light

At first glance, you might think this was a composite of two shots—one exposed to bring out the details of the rock and the climber's face, the other to capture the uncanny landscape beyond. Not so. The secret: Carefully placed off-camera flash units that Tim Kemple, a 27-year-old adventure photographer, used to bring his vision to light.

With an artful eye and a mastery of Nikon's Speedlight system, Salt Lake City-based Kemple follows skiers, climbers, and other daring athletes as they compete before some of the most breathtaking scenery on Earth. Case in point: this heartstopping image of Emily Harrington at Moon Hill in Yangshuo, China, a site

HOYA
HD
FILTER SERIES
ALL NEW
Premium Performance in Lens Protection and Image Enhancement
HD GLASS
High Density Sharp Cut UV Glass
•
Chemically Enhanced Optical Glass is 4x Stronger
UV
HD COATING
8-layer Anti-Reflective Multi-Coating
•
Water Repellent Scratch & Stain Resistant
UV / CIR-PL
HD FRAME
Wide-Angle Lens Compatible Ultra Thin Frames
•
Hi Pressure Press-Mounted Frames
UV / CIR-PL
HD POLARIZING FILM
High Transparency & High Durability UV Absorbing Film
CIR-PL
HOYA is a registered trademark of Hoya Corporation.
EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTION BY:
THK PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
Tokina • HOYA • Kenko • SLIK
7642 Woodwind Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Visit our website for more information at
www.thkphoto.com



BOULDERING: The flat, overcast light outside of Bishop, CA, made it difficult to pick out Kemple's bouldering subject. Solution: He lit the climber's side of the rock with just a touch of strobe. Made with a Nikon D2x, 50mm f/1.4 Nikkor and two location strobes.

made famous when Mao Zedong brought Richard Nixon there in 1972.

But first Kemple had to get his lights, computer, cameras, lenses, and other gear to the site. "If you want to try this yourself," he says, "start with healthy legs to haul your butt and gear to the locations. It also helps to use the lightest gear possible, which is why you've got to love the power-to-weight performance of tools like Speedlights."

For this shot, besides the flash units, he used a Nikon D3, 35mm f/2 Nikkor, two lightstands, and a set of PocketWizard wireless flash triggers.

Knowing how he wanted his photo to look, he had to hunt for the right position. "I wanted to capture the cool stalactites that often form in these caves," he says. "But finding a location where I could frame them and the climber in one shot took some time."

Lighting and exposing the scene were his next challenges. Kemple had to compensate for the intense backlighting pouring into the scene. This would have obliterated any detail in the climber and probably also have produced flare around her.

"The answer was a lot of carefully aimed flash power," he says. It took four Nikon SB-800 Speedlights to get enough fill light to bring out detail in both Harrington and the overhang.

He first placed his main lights: two Speedlights on a single lightstand, low and just out of frame, at camera left. Setting them to full power in manual flash mode, Kemple focused their output primarily on the climber by manually racking out the zoom heads to their longest tele position, 105mm. He then placed two more units, also on a single stand, down and to the right as fill lights, zoomed to a wide angle and aimed up at the cliff walls. He dialed these down to half-power so they wouldn't compete with the main lights.

The next trick? Setting a shutter speed fast enough to record the bright trees and mountains in the hazy distance. The Nikon D3's top sync speed is 1/250 sec, but Kemple has learned to cheat it. "On my D3 I can shoot at 1/320 sec, losing the flash exposure only along the very bottom of the image, where it won't show against dark backgrounds," he explains. This provided a perfectly balanced exposure for both the flash-lit foreground and ambient-lit background.

"The biggest mistake I see people make when trying to light natural scenes—action or otherwise—is going too heavy on the lighting," Kemple says. "Most of the time, I aim for no more than a 1-stop increase in flash relative to ambient lighting on my subject. I also like to bounce, angle, and shape the light to give it a softer, more natural look, rather than an on-camera point-and-shoot look."

And if your main light throws a shadow, add a fill light to erase it.

Tim Kemple specializes in outdoor sports, youth culture, and lifestyle. See more at www.kemplemedia.com.

Tokina

Photograph by:
Michael Burnham

IMPROVED
AT-X 124 PRO DX II
AF 12-24mm f/4

The New Tokina AT-X 124 PRO DX II gives digital photographers a sharp yet affordable super wide-angle zoom lens, equivalent to an 18-36mm in 35mm format, with a bright constant f/4 aperture. It's perfect for photographing nature's colors outdoors or family gatherings indoors!

New Multi-Coating

Motorized for Nikon

Available Mounts:
Canon and Nikon Digital Cameras
with APS-C sized sensors

MORE WIDE-ANGLE LENSES

AF 11-16mm f/2.8
AT-X 116 PRO DX
Ultra-Speed, Ultra-Wide

AF 10-17mm f/3.5-4.5
AT-X 107 DX Fisheye
Round Your World

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTION BY:

THK PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC. | 7642 Woodwind Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Tokina • HOYA • Kenko • SLIK | Visit our website at **www.thkphoto.com**

By Dan Richards and Peter Kolonia

5 Nature Shooting Skills

Master these and you'll shoot like a pro

1 Pan a moving subject.

Panning—following a moving subject by pivoting the camera while the shutter is open—has two big benefits for shooting wildlife. It captures the subject sharply, while streaking the background to show motion (as in the photo above). It can also help you keep your subject sharp when the lighting's too dim for you to set faster, action-freezing shutter speeds.

Panning typically requires the shutter to be open for 1/8 sec or longer, depending on subject speed. Whether you're handholding or using a tripod (which can produce straight, parallel lines in the background streaks—a cool effect), start the pan before the shutter is open and keep moving until after it's closed. Like most things in life, practice makes panning perfect.

2 Check the histogram.

The peaks and valleys of this graph represent the amount of exposure in tones from darkest (far left) to brightest (far right). It's the edges you should worry about: If any of the graph spills over the left edge, you lose detail in deep shadows and usually get a dose of noise. Spill over on the right edge, and you wind up with blown-out highlights, such as a blank sky.

If the graph spills over on the left, increase exposure; if it spills over on the right, decrease exposure. Sometimes you won't be able to get both sides contained simultaneously. Landscape shooters may opt to let the shadows fall off rather than get blown-out highlights, but there are exceptions—backlit landscapes such as David Clapp's on pages 58–59.

3 Track with a zoom.

You want to fill the frame with a bird in flight, so you rack your long zoom out to the longest focal length. But when you put your eye to the viewfinder, you're met with an empty field of blue sky or green foliage. Where's the bird?

Rather than swing your lens every which way in an often futile hunt for a moving subject, try zoom tracking. Set your zoom to a wide enough focal length to easily pick up the bird in flight when you put your eye to the viewfinder. As soon as you do, follow focus on it (as with panning, use continuous autofocus), until you're in synch with its speed and trajectory. Then begin to zoom in and fill the frame. Also like panning, it gets easier with practice.

4 Set hyperfocal distance.

The hyperfocal distance is the focus setting that will give you the greatest depth of field (DOF) that still includes infinity. If your lens has a DOF scale (a series of inscribed lines adjacent to the distance scale and labeled with f-numbers), setting it is easy: Switch the lens to manual focus and turn it so that the infinity distance mark lines up with the f-stop you're using.

If your lens has no DOF scale, you can eyeball it using DOF preview (provided your camera has it): Set your aperture and trigger DOF preview. Focus the lens manually to a near distance, and, while looking through the viewfinder, set the distance farther and farther until the most distant object comes just into focus. If the viewfinder image is too dark, cover the finder, cup your hands around the eyepiece, and wait for your eye to adjust.

5 Bracket exposures and other settings.

A common myth is that one perfect exposure exists for every landscape, floral study, or wildlife portrait. But by under- and overexposing a scene, you can come away with two (or more) interpretations, each different yet compelling in its own way.

Bracketing exposure—simple, thanks to auto bracketing on most DSLRs—nets you a decent exposure, several variations, and the potential to blend different exposures into a single, superior version of a scene.

For really killer images, go a step further, if time permits: Bracket white balance, focusing, crop, and camera orientation (horizontal and vertical).

MARK GODDARD/ISTOCKPHOTO.COM

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOPPERS' CHOICE 2007

WINNER 4 YEARS IN A ROW!
BEST PLACE TO BUY
- ONLINE - PERIPHERALS
- SOFTWARE - CORE COMPONENTS

Canon
Canon EOS 5D Mark II 21.1 MP
920K LCD Digital SLR Camera (Body Only) w/Full HD Video Capture
Search Newegg: 30-120-305

FREE*
4GB SD Card & Camera Case
*with purchase of select Cameras

Canon
PowerShot G10 14.7 MP
3.0" LCD 5X Optical Zoom 28mm Wide Angle Lens
Search Newegg: 30-120-281

Canon
PowerShot SD990 IS 14.7 MP
2.5" LCD 3.7X Optical Zoom, 4X Digital Zoom
Search Newegg: 30-120-283

Canon
PowerShot E1 10.0 MP
2.5" LCD 4X Optical Zoom, 4X Digital Zoom
Search Newegg: 30-120-282

POINT. SHOOT. SMILE.

TAKE STUNNING PHOTOS WITH THE CAMERA OF YOUR DREAMS, AND SMILE KNOWING YOU GOT IT FOR LESS AT NEWEGG.COM.
SHOP OUR HUGE SELECTION OF DIGITAL CAMERAS AND MORE TODAY AT WWW.NEWEGG.COM!

DIGITAL CAMERAS | CAMCORDERS | PRINTERS | LAPTOPS | SOFTWARE | ACCESSORIES

WE HAVE WHAT YOU NEED
PRICE • SERVICE • SELECTION

NO PAYMENTS FOR 12 MONTHS with your *Newegg.com* Preferred Account*
See website for more information. Promotion ends 05/31/09

newegg.com®
ONCE YOU KNOW, YOU NEWEGG.®

©2000-2009 Newegg Inc. All rights reserved. Pricing and Availability: Prices good from 3/17/09 to 4/17/09 or while supplies last. Prices, availability and terms of offers may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges, if applicable, are not shown. Newegg is not responsible for pricing or other errors and reserves the right to cancel orders arising from such errors. All items sold as retail unless otherwise noted. OEM products may be sold without packaging, documentation or other articles. *See Newegg.com website for more information on promotion end dates for the Newegg.com Preferred Account.

RISE OF THE FULL-FRAMERS: The latest full-frame DSLRs—including the Canon EOS 5D Mark II ($2,700, street, body only), Nikon D700 ($3,000, street, body only), and Sony Alpha 900 ($3,000, street, body only)—bring the cost of a bigger sensor down from the stratosphere.

TONY CORDOZA

THE FULL-FRAME DECISION

IS IT TIME TO GET A FULL-FRAME DSLR, OR IS A SMALLER SENSOR ENOUGH?

BY DAN RICHARDS

A GENERATION AGO, DEBATE raged over the presumed benefits of medium format (big cameras using 2¼-inch roll film) compared with the 35mm film format used in standard SLRs and rangefinders.

A version of that debate continues today. At issue: the relative merit of the "full-frame" DSLR—one whose sensor dimensions closely match those of the 35mm film frame—against those with smaller sensors. Which is better overall—or, more to the point, better for your kind of shooting?

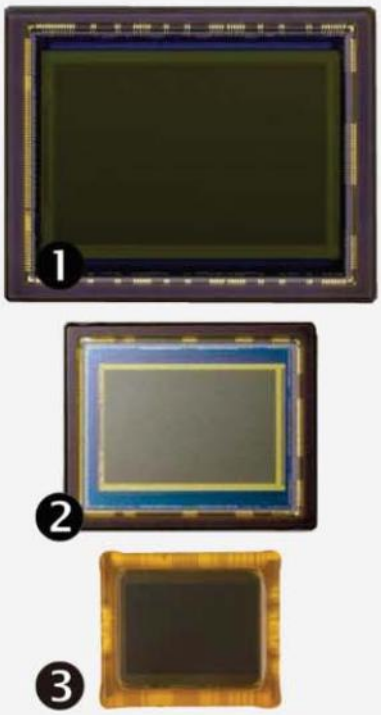
We've looked hard at all the angles and tallied a scorecard that may surprise you.

SENSOR SIZE MATTERS

Three sizes of DSLR imaging sensor are in wide use today: full frame (named for the 35mm film frame), APS-C (about the size of the standard frame of Advanced Photo System film), and Four Thirds (developed without reference to a film size). Canon, Nikon, and Sony offer both full-frame and APS-C models; Pentax and Samsung, APS-C only; and Olympus and Panasonic, Four Thirds.

The bigger the sensor, the more of an image it can cover—in other words, it will have a wider angle of view. Put a lens of the same focal length on cameras of the three formats and, if it provides the view of a moderate wide-angle lens view on a full-frame camera, it will serve as a normal on the APS-C camera, and a short tele on the Four Thirds model.

This has led manufacturers and publications to state "equivalent" focal lengths for lenses intended for smaller-than-full-frame cameras. So a 35mm lens is equivalent to 52.5mm on an APS-C camera and 70mm on a Four Thirds camera. While this may cause more confusion than it clears up, it provides a useful comparison of lenses across different formats.



SENSORS: ACTUAL SIZE
(1) FULL-FRAME (NIKON): 24x36mm
(2) APS-C (SONY): 23.6x15.7mm
(3) FOUR THIRDS (OLYMPUS): 17.3x13.0mm

THE MAGNIFICATION FACTOR–OR IS IT?

A quick way to compare lenses across formats is to use an arithmetic multiplier. Called a magnification factor, crop factor, or 35mm lens factor, this is simply a number multiplied by the focal length of a lens on a smaller-sensor camera to get a full-frame equivalent.

Most APS-C cameras have a lens factor of 1.5X. Canon APS-C models, which use a slightly smaller sensor than other brands, have a factor of 1.6X. And Four Thirds models have a 2X lens factor. So a 200mm lens on an APS-C model gives you the reach of a 300mm or 320mm lens on a full-framer. On an Olympus or Panasonic, it would give you the reach of a 400mm.

But does it really?

Some photographers say that this extra reach amounts to a crop of the full frame—equivalent to simply blowing up the center portion of the full-frame image.

But this is a film analogy that doesn't hold true in the digital world. The APS-C camera concentrates all its pixels in that smaller frame, whereas if you crop the image from a full-frame camera, you lose pixels.

For example, if you put a 200mm lens on a 12.1MP full-frame Nikon D3, then cropped the picture to a field of

THE FULL-FRAME DECISION

view equivalent to what you'd get using a 300mm lens, your image would wind up just 5MP in size. But if you put the same lens on a 12.3MP APS-C sized Nikon D300, you'd get a 300mm-equivalent image—with the full 12.3 megapixels.

With today's high-resolution full-framers, that compromise isn't as striking, but it doesn't disappear. Put a 200mm lens on a 24.6MP full-frame Sony Alpha 900, then crop, and you'd get a 10.5MP image—respectable, but still less than you'd get with a 12.2MP APS-C Sony Alpha 700.

So the telephoto advantage of smaller-format DSLRs is very real. Sports and wildlife shooters in particular can benefit from a smaller-sensor DSLR, either by getting long reach with relatively compact lenses, or by getting huge reach with big "legacy" glass—full-frame lenses originally developed for film SLRs.

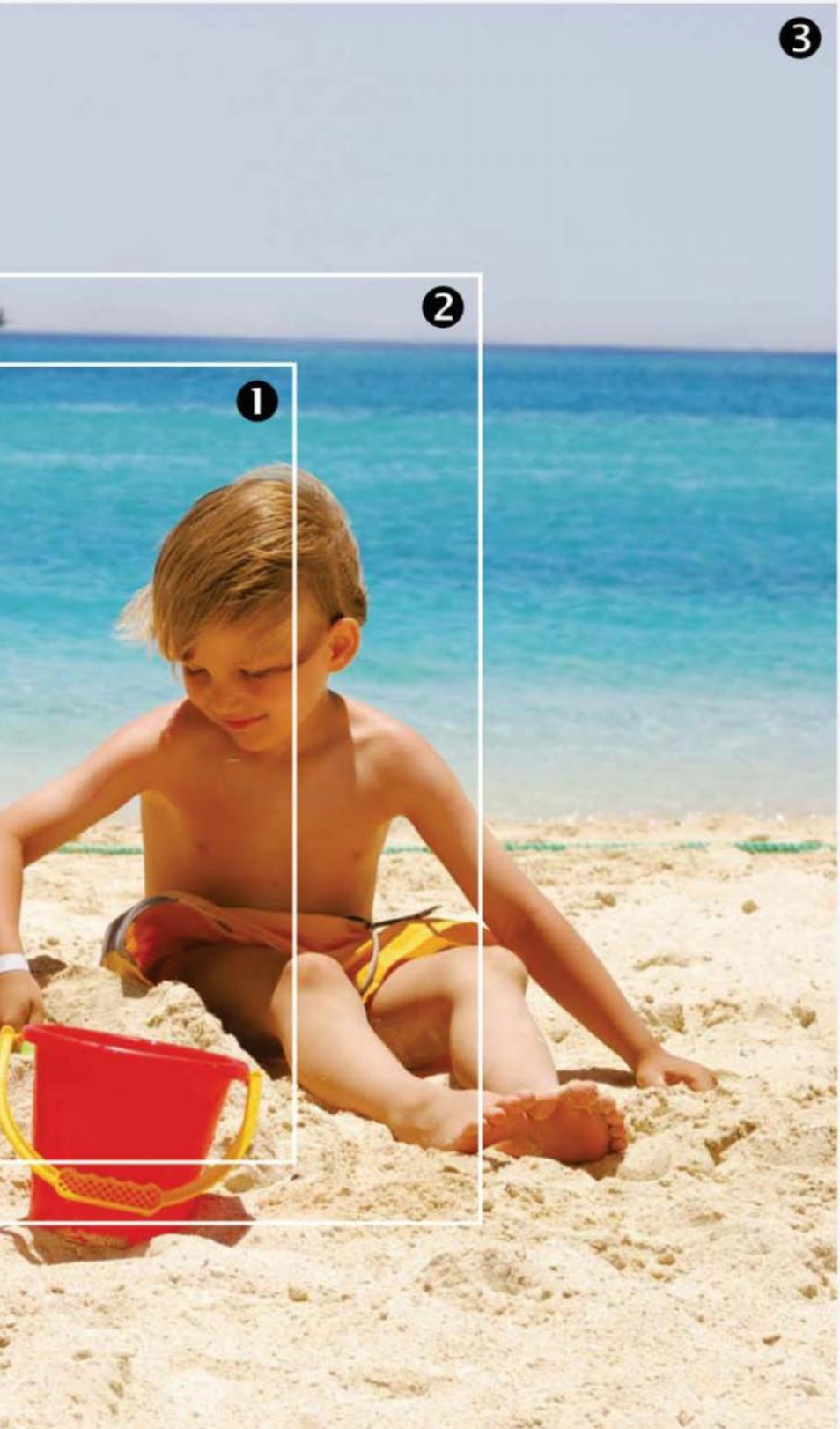
CROP FACTOR IN ACTION: Even when both the viewpoint and lens focal length stay the same, if you shoot the same scene with three different sensor sizes—Four Thirds (1), APS-C (2), and full-frame (3)—you get three different angles of view.

THE WIDE-ANGLE CONUNDRUM

At the other end of the lens spectrum we have the wide-angles, and here the full-framers have—or at least had—an advantage. That 17mm lens that gives you a wild, wide view on a full-frame DSLR? On an APS-C camera, it's equivalent to a ho-hum 27mm.

The playing field is being leveled, though: Witness Canon's 10–22mm f/3.5–4.5 EF-S (16–36mm full-frame equivalent), Nikon's 12–24mm f/4G DX Nikkor (18–36mm equivalent), and Sony's 11–18mm DT f/4.5–5.6 (16.5–36mm). We even have curved-field fisheyes for smaller-sensor DSLRs. We'll likely see even wider lenses for smaller formats in the near future.

So unless you already have a stash of legacy wide-angle lenses for full-frame, there is no real wide-angle advantage to a full-frame DSLR.



MARZANNA SYNCERZ/FOTOLIA.COM

THE ACHING-BACK FACTOR

Because smaller-than-full-frame sensors don't take in as much image area, camera makers are able to design lenses for them that cast a smaller image circle onto the focal plane. That means lenses can be made using smaller-diameter elements, for less size and weight.

And if you're willing to forego some brightness, these lenses can be smaller and lighter still.

That's how manufacturers can design those ultrawide zooms we mentioned above, as well as long-range zooms like 18–250mm optics, at relatively moderate cost. These lenses are sometimes termed "digital only" and can be identified by manufacturers' trade names: Canon EF-S, Nikon DX, Pentax DA, Sony DT.

Now, here's the rub: If you opt for a smaller-sensor DSLR system, and later want to add a full-frame DSLR, your digital-only lenses will have limited utility, at best. Canon EF-S lenses won't even mount on Canon full-frame models. Nikon and Sony APS-C lenses will work at reduced resolution, as we've noted. Adding full-frame glass along with a full-frame body ends up an expensive proposition.

However, going the other way—using full-frame lenses on smaller-sensor cameras—is easy street. These lenses will work on either format. You gain tele reach with the long lenses on the APS-C body, and if you want a wider angle of view than you get with the full-frame lenses, you can always add an APS-C ultrawide at reasonable cost. (For a real-life example of how this works, see the sidebar on the next page.)

"For oldsters like me who have a closet full of legacy glass, it was a real delight to be able to use my existing lenses on the new cameras," says Douglas Rea, a professional photographer and professor at Rochester Institute of Technology in Rochester, NY.

THE FULL-FRAME DECISION

Another presumed advantage of using full-frame lenses on APS-C cameras is that the smaller sensor is using only the central "sweet spot" of the image circle, thereby providing sharper images with less light falloff at the edges.

In Pop Photo Lab tests, though, the sweet spot is proving a mythical beast. It may have held true for older legacy lenses, but we now see very similar SQF numbers for full-frame lenses tested at full-frame and APS-C sizes. And the better digital-only lenses perform on a par with equivalent full-frame optics.

While digital-only lenses have been criticized as slower than their full-frame counterparts, this, too, is changing as manufacturers build up these lens lines.

HOW DENSE ARE THOSE PIXELS?

For a smaller-sensor DSLR to have the megapixel count of a full-frame DSLR, the pixels have to be packed tighter. For instance, the 12.1MP full-frame Nikon D700 has just under 14,000 pixels in a square millimeter of its sensor, while the 12.3MP APS-C Nikon D300 sensor has about 33,000. Even the full-frame 24.5MP Nikon D3x has less pixel density than the D300—about 28,300 per square millimeter.

With more loosely packed pixels, manufacturers can make the pixels bigger, and that's the case here: A D700 pixel is about 8.5 microns across, while a D300 pixel is about 5.5 microns. Bigger pixels can catch more light, which can make for images that have less noise and greater dynamic range.

But now we come to the real world. In our tests in the Pop Photo Lab, the Nikon D700 and D300 produced very similar image-quality results. They were neck-and-neck in noise control through ISO 1600, with the D700 slightly better at ISO 3200 and 6400. (The D700 also has ISO settings of 12,800 and 25,600; the D300 does not.) So, given the same megapixel count, the smaller sensor can perform on a par with the larger one.

Up to a point. The Canon EOS 50D, with its 15.1MP APS-C sensor, produced more resolution in our tests than the Nikon 12MP-range cameras, but did not really exceed them in overall image quality, chiefly due to noise. To get that many pixels on the smaller chip, the 50D needed a pixel size of 4.7 microns. The full-frame 21.1MP Canon EOS 5D Mark II, on the other hand, has room on its sensor for larger pixels, and its image quality blows away the 50D.

Sometimes there is no substitute for square millimeters.

THE BOTTOM LINE

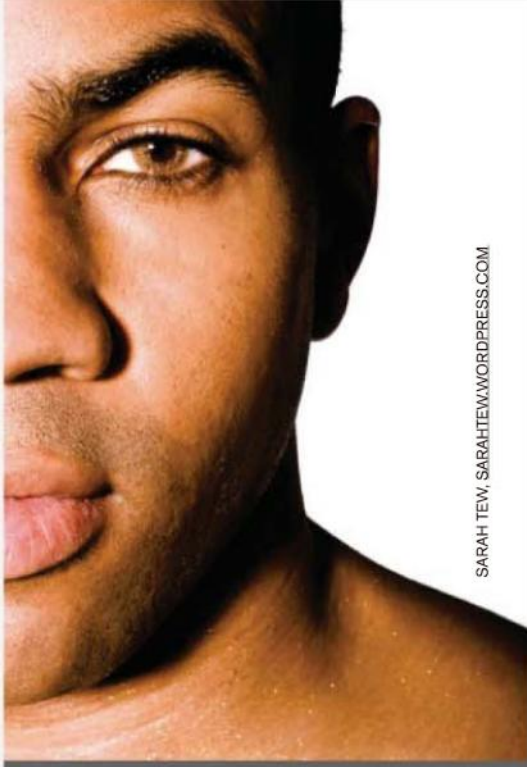
If you've been tallying the scorecard, you've probably reached the same conclusion we have: that for most serious amateurs, and many pros, there is no compelling reason for going to a full-frame DSLR. The APS-C cameras and lenses in the Canon, Nikon, and Sony systems can provide comparable imaging quality at less cost and almost always reduced size and weight. Pop Photo has run many ooh-inducing double-page spreads of photos taken with smaller-than-full-frame DSLRs.

But if you require extremely high-resolution images, if you make really big enlargements, or if you want great leeway in cropping deep into an image, you'll want a high-megapixel full-frame DSLR. Given the current state of the technology, APS-C cameras reach a point of diminishing returns at around 14–15MP.

To put it simply, full-frame is becoming the new medium-format.

SENSOR-SIZE SCORECARD

	FULL-FRAME	SMALLER SENSOR
TELEPHOTO REACH		✓
WIDE-ANGLE COVERAGE	TIE	TIE
COMPACTNESS, LIGHT WEIGHT OF LENS SYSTEM		✓
LENS INTERCHANGEABILITY ACROSS FORMATS	✓	
IMAGE QUALITY AT MIDDLE MEGAPIXEL LEVELS	TIE	TIE
IMAGE QUALITY AT HIGH MEGAPIXEL LEVEL	✓	



SARAH TEW, SARAHTEW.WORDPRESS.COM

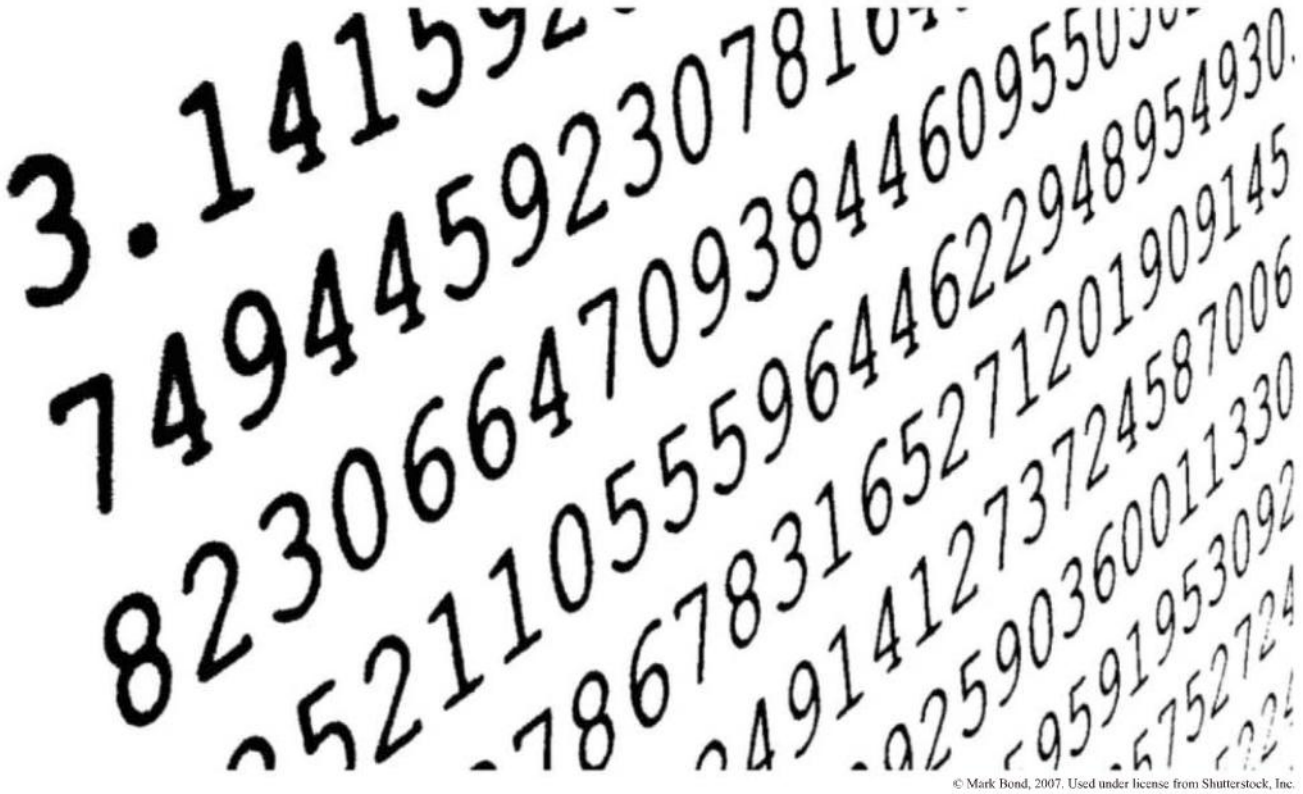
THE TWO-FORMAT SOLUTION

Sarah Tew, a professional portrait and wedding photographer, has no problem deciding between full-frame or APS-C Canon EOS models. She uses both.

Needing a backup body for her full-frame EOS 5D, but looking to economize, she decided on an EOS 40D. It proved a boon. "The 40D is very useful for my long lens—my 70–200mm—during the wedding ceremony," she says. "I may be off to the side, or in the back of the church, depending on the restrictions, and I can get even closer on faces with the crop factor. And the quality is certainly up to professional standards."

When it came time to add a superspeed optic to her lens kit, she opted for the 50mm f/1.2L Canon EF full-frame lens rather than the 85mm f/1.2L EF. "I had been tempted by the 85mm as a great fast portrait lens, especially useful at weddings. But then the 50mm is lighter and more versatile—if I want it to be like an 85mm, I can just throw it on the APS sensor camera." An incidental benefit: At $1,400, street, the 50mm costs much less than the $1,870 85mm.

FLEX FRAME: With a full-frame 50mm f/1.2L Canon EF lens on an APS-C-size Canon EOS 40D, Sarah Tew gets an equivalent focal length of 80mm—just right for portraits.



© Mark Bond, 2007. Used under license from Shutterstock, Inc.

Decode the Mysterious History of Numbers

Numbers are everywhere—marking days, counting cash, and keeping the world on time. At once simple, elegant, playful, and mysterious, numbers can scare us. Quell any fears as Professor Edward B. Burger eschews dry lectures filled with formulas and functions, for a course packed with excitement and discovery. You'll move from, "how were numbers first used," to exploring zero and pi, and this time you will get a handle on understanding infinity.

Professor Burger's 24-lecture course will open your mind to a wealth of information and a new understanding of numbers.

This course is one of The Great Courses®, a noncredit recorded college lecture series from The Teaching Company®. Award-winning professors of a wide array of subjects in the sciences and the liberal arts have made more than 250 college-level courses that are available now on our website.

Zero to Infinity: A History of Numbers

Taught by Professor Edward B. Burger, Williams College

Lecture Titles

1. The Ever-Evolving Notion of Number
2. The Dawn of Numbers
3. Speaking the Language of Numbers
4. The Dramatic Digits—The Power of Zero
5. The Magical and Spiritual Allure of Numbers
6. Nature's Numbers—Patterns without People
7. Numbers of Prime Importance
8. Challenging the Rationality of Numbers
9. Walk the (Number) Line
10. The Commonplace Chaos among Real Numbers
11. A Beautiful Dusting of Zeroes and Twos
12. An Intuitive Sojourn into Arithmetic
13. The Story of π
14. The Story of Euler's e
15. Transcendental Numbers
16. An Algebraic Approach to Numbers
17. The Five Most Important Numbers
18. An Analytic Approach to Numbers
19. A New Breed of Numbers
20. The Notion of Transfinite Numbers
21. Collections Too Infinite to Count
22. In and Out—The Road to a Third Infinity
23. Infinity—What We Know and What We Don't
24. The Endless Frontier of Number

Order Today!
Offer expires Friday, May 15, 2009

ACT NOW!

Zero to Infinity: A History of Numbers
Course No. 1499
24 lectures (30 minutes/lecture)

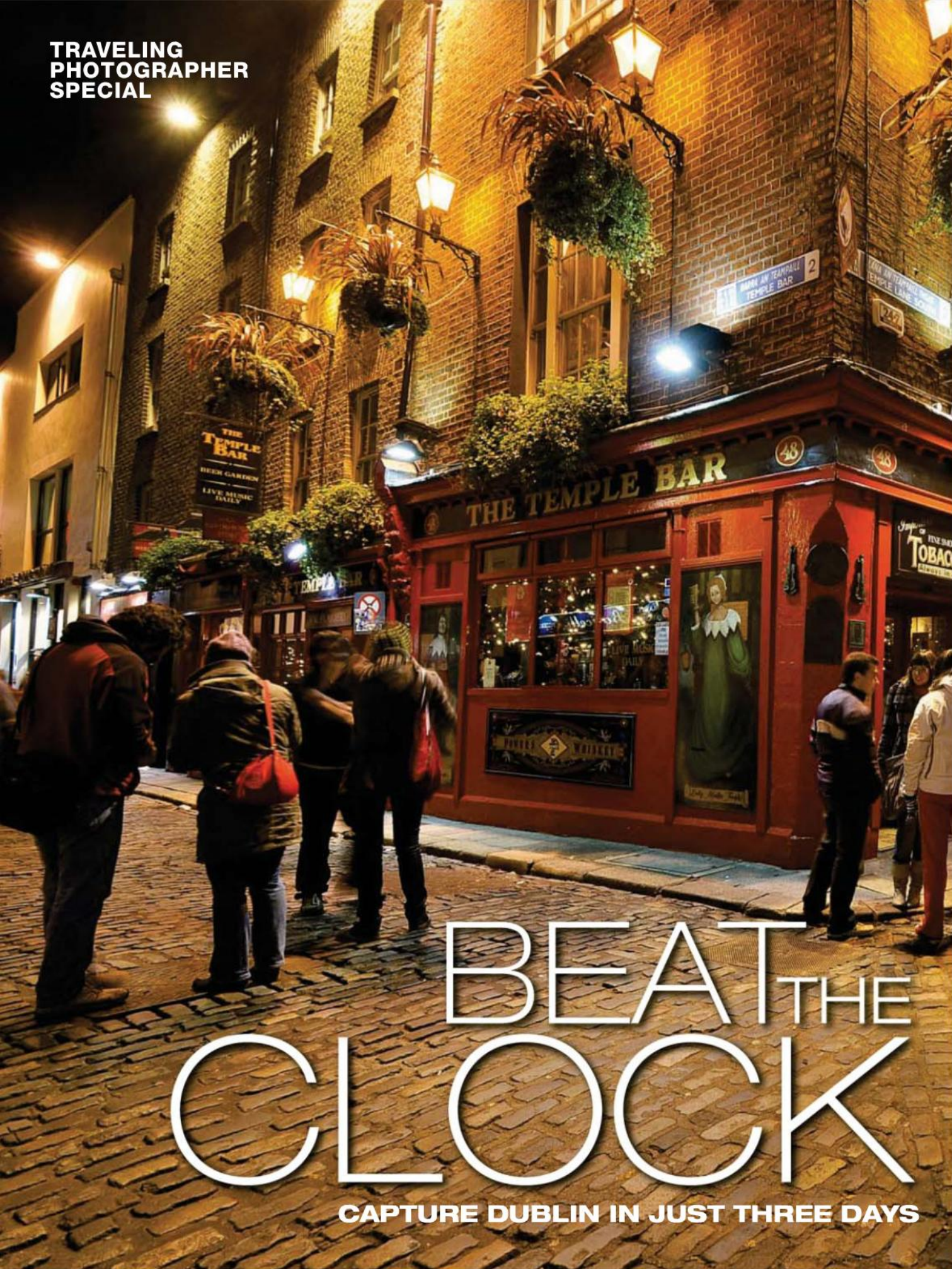
DVDs ~~$254.95~~ NOW $69.95
+ $10 Shipping, Processing, and Lifetime Guarantee

Priority Code: 34192

1-800-TEACH-12
www.TEACH12.com/3photo

THE TEACHING COMPANY®
The Joy of Lifelong Learning Every Day®
GREAT PROFESSORS, GREAT COURSES, GREAT VALUE GUARANTEED.®

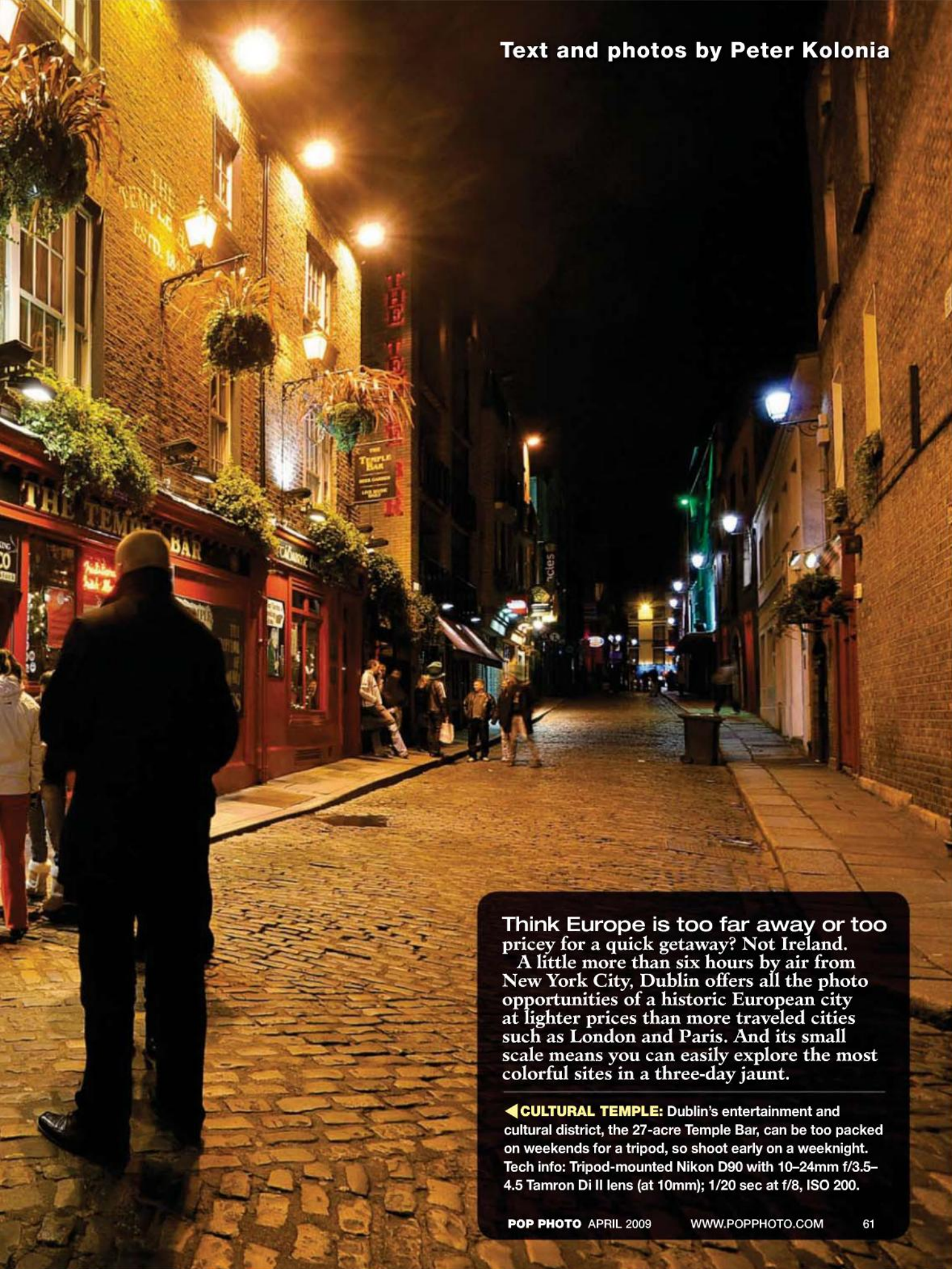
TRAVELING PHOTOGRAPHER SPECIAL



BEAT THE CLOCK

CAPTURE DUBLIN IN JUST THREE DAYS

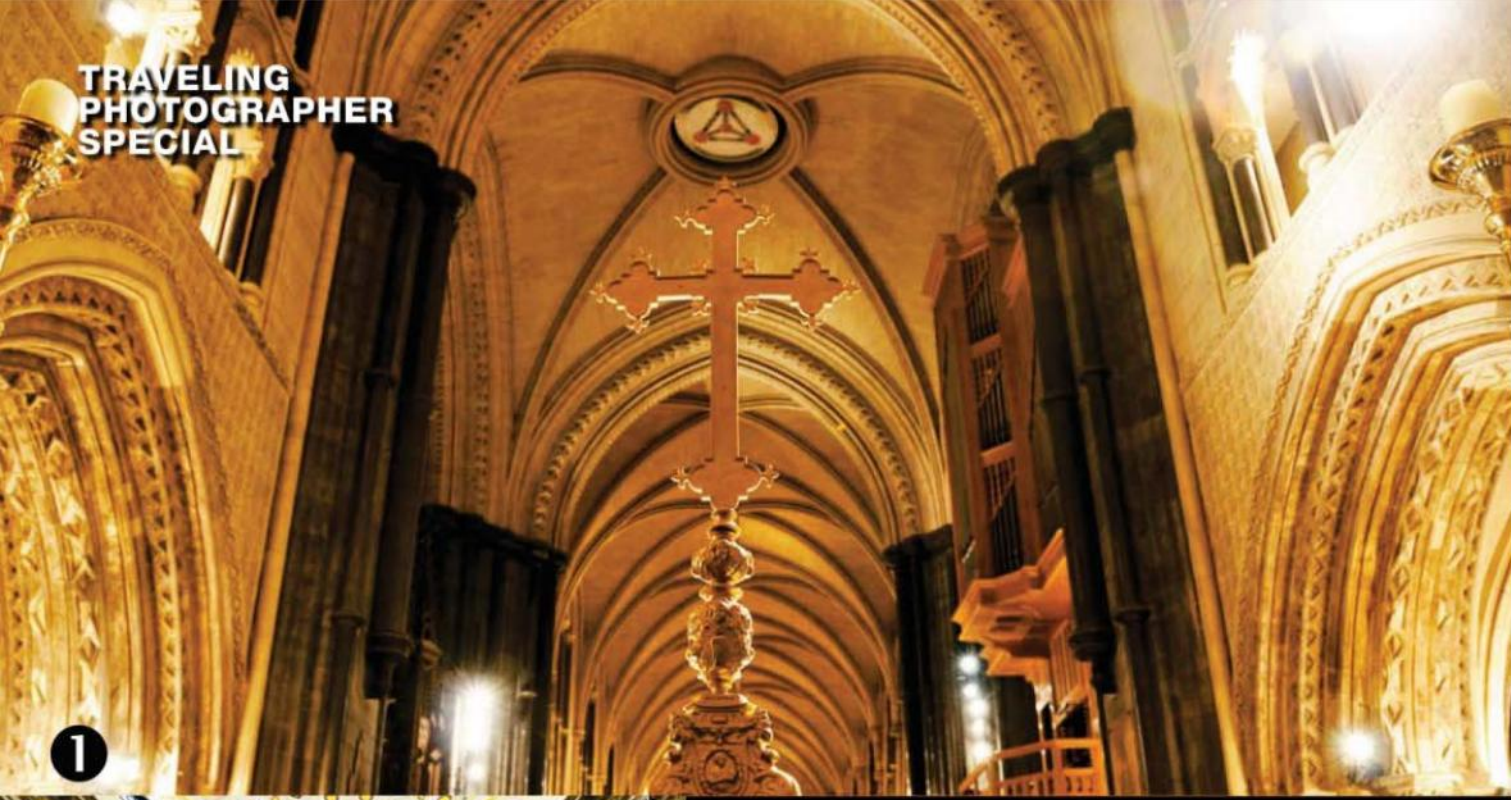
Text and photos by Peter Kolonia

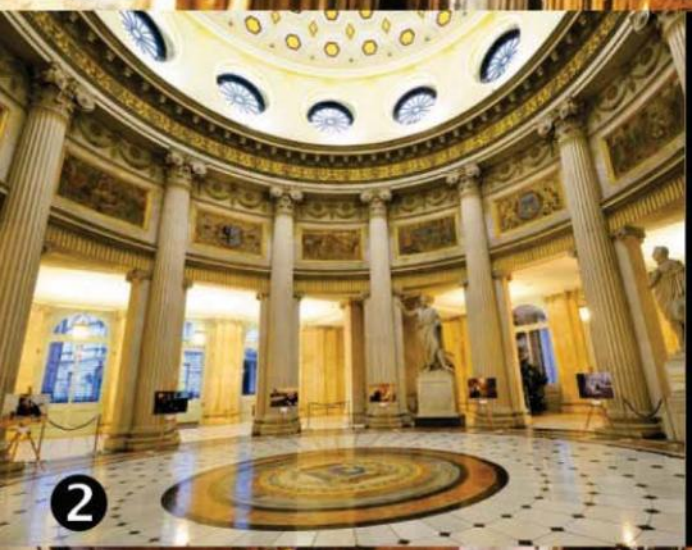


Think Europe is too far away or too pricey for a quick getaway? Not Ireland.

A little more than six hours by air from New York City, Dublin offers all the photo opportunities of a historic European city at lighter prices than more traveled cities such as London and Paris. And its small scale means you can easily explore the most colorful sites in a three-day jaunt.

◀**CULTURAL TEMPLE:** Dublin's entertainment and cultural district, the 27-acre Temple Bar, can be too packed on weekends for a tripod, so shoot early on a weeknight. Tech info: Tripod-mounted Nikon D90 with 10–24mm f/3.5–4.5 Tamron Di II lens (at 10mm); 1/20 sec at f/8, ISO 200.





1 CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL: The oldest stone building in Dublin, Christ Church offers picturesque arches and must-shoot vaulted ceilings. Tech info: Tripod-mounted Nikon D90 with 10–24mm Tamron Di II (at 18mm); 1/10 sec at f/4.5, ISO 320.

2 CITY HALL: Experiment with white balance settings to bring out the gold accent colors. For this image, auto WB worked fine. Tech info: Tripod-mounted Nikon D90 with 10–24mm Tamron Di II (at 10mm); 1/15 sec at f/8, ISO 200.

3 PUB CRAWL: For a taste of the thriving music scene, try the nightly Musical Pub Crawl, running April–October (www.musicalpubcrawl.com). Tech info: Tripod-mounted Nikon D90 with 10–24mm Tamron Di II (at 10mm), 1/30 sec at f/4.5, ISO 400.

4 FIVE STAR PLUS: Intimate and personal, Dublin's best hotels, including the Shelbourne Hotel (where I stayed), exude warmth and charm. Tech info: Tripod-mounted Nikon D90 with 50mm f/1.4 Nikkor; 1/125 sec at f/1.4, ISO 400.

From a centrally located hotel, most of the scenes you'll want to capture will be within walking distance. Dozens of hop-on/hop-off buses circle the city day and night.

There's plenty to shoot: beautiful parks, major museums, a thriving music scene, a sprawling zoo, and distinctive architecture. With few office highrise buildings to get in your way, you can compose many scenes much as they would have appeared to Oscar Wilde or James Joyce.

Want to use a tripod or flash? No problem. In three days of shooting in and around Dublin in churches, castles, pubs, and government buildings, I met no objections to either.

Best of all—at least for photographers—the golden hour lasts all day long. Dublin is farther north than most of the continental U.S., so, especially in winter, the sun is very low on the horizon, even at midday. So for much of the year, almost every daylight hour you get the low-angle, strafing light that can add long, shapely shadows, visual depth, and texture to your pictures.

And if you're looking for luxury for less, five-star hotels cost around $200 per night, compared with up to $400 elsewhere in Europe.

There's probably no more beautiful season to visit the Emerald Isle than in springtime, as the daylight lengthens and the greenery begins to bloom.

Here are eight great places for a quick photo tour of Dublin.

1 Temple Bar. With picturesque alleys and cobblestone streets, lovers walking arm-in-arm, and wall-to-wall pubs bursting with music, the Temple Bar entertainment district makes an excellent starting point. Natives and visitors throng day and night, so it's great for people pictures and the best part of Dublin for capturing nightlife. Temple Bar is also home to...

2 The Gallery of Photography. Located on Meeting House Square, Ireland's top showplace for fine-art photography hosts ongoing exhibitions, houses a great bookshop, and, if you shoot black-and-white film, rents darkroom space for two days if you take out a 7-euro visitor's membership. (www.galleryofphotography.ie)

3 City Hall. On traffic-snarled Dame Street, City Hall is capped by a beautiful—and oft-photographed—rotunda. Dating back to the late 1700s, the bright, quiet, and spacious dome comes as a shock when you enter from the narrow streets. Bring along a tripod for a steady shot upward.

4 Dublin Castle. Its centerpiece is the crenellated Record Tower from the 13th century. Walk up to its base from the Dubh Linn Gardens side, and, on an overcast day, shoot upwards to include the parapet and a foreboding sky. Inside, set your camera flat on the floor and use a wide-angle lens to shoot down the long arched State Corridor.

5 Christ Church and St. Patrick's Cathedrals. Steps from Dublin Castle and Town Hall, Christ Church is smaller than the grand St. Patrick's. When there's no service going on, it's a better choice for photographing Gothic architecture, simply because the crowds are thinner. It's dark, though, so a tripod is a must.

St. Patrick's is brighter and—with its monochromatic statuary, walls, and columns—great for black-and-white. Time your visit for when the sun hits the longer nave walls, falling through the row of vaulted windows to form a colonnade of light.

Both churches charge admission to tourists, so make sure you have euros in your pocket.

6 St. Stephen's Green. A center-city park with winding paths and duck ponds ringed with weeping willows, St. Stephen's Green makes a great backdrop for lovers, pram-pushing nannies, and (most of the year) parades of uniformed school children. In spring, you'll find swans rearing their goslings. Rain expected? Bring protection for your gear, because in the Green's 22 acres, there's almost nowhere to take shelter.

7 Merrion Square. One of the British Isles' finest Georgian-style residential squares, its central park is much more colorful in warmer months, but all year long you will find excellent views of this distinctive architectural form. (the poet W.B. Yeats, playwright Oscar Wilde, and patriot Daniel O'Connell lived at 82, 1, and 58 Merrion Square, respectively). Crop tightly around adjacent doors for contrasts of architectural style, color, and hardware.

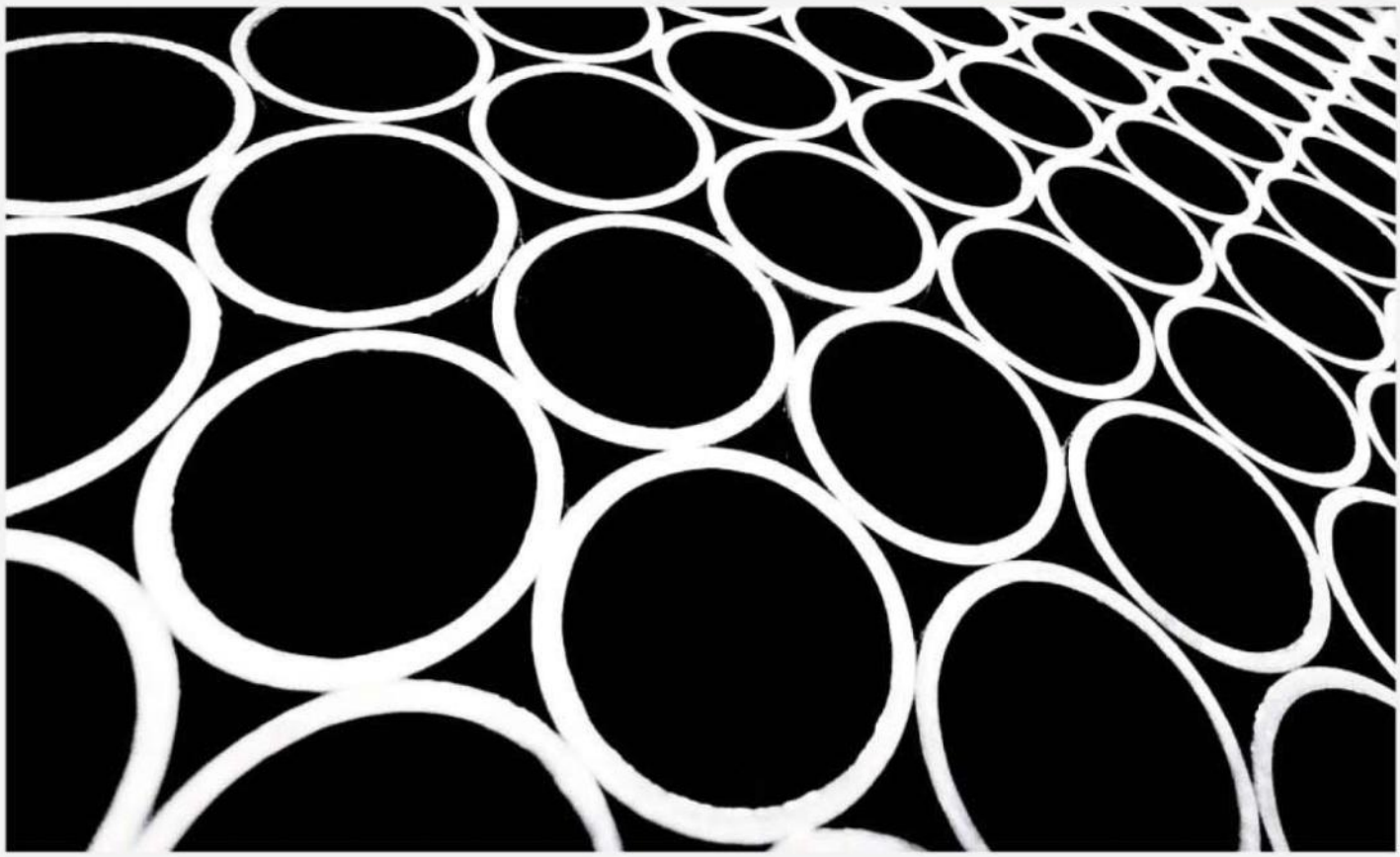
8 Ha'penny Bridge. Crossing the Liffey and connecting Dublin's entertainment and business districts, the visually humble, wrought-iron Ha'penny is a symbol of Dublin. The best time to shoot it is after dark, from the O'Connell Bridge. Compose to include the bridge and its reflection in the river below. No tripod? Rest your camera on the O'Connell's extra-wide railing.

For more information about these and other destinations in Ireland, phone Tourism Ireland—Peter Kolonia's hosts for his trip—at (800) 223-6470, or visit www.discoverireland.com.

SURE THINGS

Five fantastic photos you can't mess up

By Debbie Grossman



Some great photos are the product of impeccable timing. Other great pictures are the culmination of years of experience or pounds of expensive equipment. Then there's another type of great photo—also arresting, also surprising, but totally easy to make.

Here are five pictures that, despite their simplicity to achieve, will leave your friends and family mighty impressed.

Streetscape

●THE PHOTO: A brightly colored and larger-than-life ad, a skewed camera angle, and a stooped man combine to create a strange and witty image. Shot by Lester Weiss, 53, of San Francisco (www.pbase.com/ojoblanco) this photo was the product of a lot of careful composition. He spotted the ad first, then twisted and turned his camera until he captured not only the ad but its reflection in the truck's window. Once he had a composition he liked, he waited. The incoming pedestrian was perfect—his bent posture contrasts with the youth of the towering models, and his evident effort fools your eye into thinking he's climbing a steep hill.

●THE TRICK: This kind of picture works because the scale is confusing. To shoot one like it, start by finding a huge billboard or poster, preferably

LESTER WEISS (STREET); THOMAS HAWK (CIRCLES)

one whose content clashes with its environment. Then, make your composition. Use your surroundings to frame an imaginary person, and wait for one to amble into the frame. You may have to be extremely patient, but, hey, so was Cartier-Bresson.

●TECH SPECS: OLYMPUS C8080 WZ. EXPOSURE, 1/160 SEC AT F/7.1, ISO 100.

Grid

●THE PHOTO: Pictures are everywhere, especially in places where you go to see other pictures. Thomas Hawk (www.thomashawk.com), 40, shot the photo on the previous page, a close-up of an umbrella stand at the San Francisco Museum of Modern Art. The high-contrast black-and-white is eye-catching, and the repeating pattern holds your attention as it disappears from the corner of the frame.

●THE TRICK: Patterns are always interesting—an affinity for repetition seems hardwired into our brain. To get a shot like this, look for a repeating pattern, then get in close. Angle your camera to emphasize a skewed perspective, and fill the frame. Look for patterns that offer a lot of contrast. After you shoot, use software to go b&w for extra effect.

●TECH SPECS: CANON EOS 5D WITH 14MM F/2.8L CANON EF LENS. EXPOSURE, 1/25 SEC AT F/2.8, ISO 1600.

Singular Silhouette

●THE PHOTO: Greek shooter John D. Carnessiotis (www.flickr.com/photos/aster-oid) loves silhouettes, so when, on a ferry to Mykonos, he spotted two girls backlit by the reflective water and setting sun, he aimed his camera accordingly. In his original shot, this girl's profile was perfectly sideways, but the other was slightly turned. Using Google's simple and free Picasa software, he cropped for the nicer profile, and added enough contrast to completely lose all highlight and shadow detail. The result? A highly graphic and sweet silhouette.

●THE TRICK: Though this shot was candid, a picture like this is easy to set up using natural light. Head outside when the sun is fading, and frame your subject against the sky with the sun behind her. Make sure no clouds intersect with her face, and shoot, exposing for the sky. Then do the rest in your image-editing software: Use the blunt force of the brightness/contrast slider to go high-contrast and high-brightness, and quickly zap out any remaining color by desaturating.

●TECH SPECS: NIKON D80 WITH 70–300MM F/4–5.6 SIGMA APO DG LENS. EXPOSURE, 1/500 SEC AT F/11, ISO 100.

Long Nighttime Exposure

●THE PHOTO: Leave your shutter open long enough after the sun goes down, and you'll be surprised how different the night looks to your camera

JOHN D. CARNESSIOTIS

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

FREE Shipping
ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS
SEE OUR WEB SITE

FLASHPOINT
www.adorama.com

CARBON FIBER TRIPODS

ALL THE FEATURES OF HIGH-PRICED CARBON FIBER TRIPODS WITHOUT THE HIGH PRICE

Carbon fiber is much stronger than aluminum yet it is about 30% lighter in weight than aluminum. It absorbs shock and does not transmit vibrations; that ensures sharper images and the built-in bubble level helps you get it straight.

Flashpoint tripods feature European styling. They open and close with ease and have leg locks that really lock solid. Legs are multi-positionable and with the low center column, the tripods can be used for low, ground-level photography. Leg ends are rubber tipped and have retractable spikes.

BALL HEADS: Made of magnesium alloy. stronger and less weight than standard aluminum ball heads.

Available exclusively at adorama.com

NEW! Lower Prices

Tripods Shown w/Optional Head

	HEIGHT	CLOSED	LOAD	WEIGHT	PRICE
Tripod **F-1128**	55-1/4"	18.5"	9.9 lbs	2.64 lbs	$152.95
Tripod **F-1228**	60-1/4"	20.10"	17.6 lbs	3.30 lbs	$179.95
Tripod **F-1328**	63-3/4"	21.65"	24.2 lbs	3.96 lbs	$269.95
Monopod	55.11"	18.75"	11 lbs	10 oz.	$89.95
Ball Head **F-1**	-	-	8.8 lbs	11.6 oz.	$49.95
Ball Head **F-2**	-	-	11 lbs	14.4 oz.	$59.95
Ball Head **F-3**	-	-	17.6 lbs	16.1 oz.	$74.95

BELLE DRAPE MUSLINS

Our Muslins Feature:

- Lightweight – easy to carry
- Avalible in 2 size '10x'12 & '10x'24
- Rich vibrant colors because of layering techniques during dyeing.
- 100% Cotton Muslin Backgrounds
- Color never fades or loses its vibrancy or depth.
- 4" hemmed loop for hanging on a crossbar
- Dozens Of Colors In Solids, Splatters, Old Masters and Scenics

STARTING AT $39.95

Get 10% OFF When You Buy Any 3 Belle Drape Backgrounds

ADORAMA
THE PHOTOGRAPHY PEOPLE
42 West 18th Street, NYC | 800.223.2500
www.adorama.com

HEAVY DUTY SERIES

All of the standard Belle Drape features on DOUBLE THICK 100% cotton, muslin material

AVAILABLE IN: • White • Chroma Green • Black • Chroma Blue

NEW!

10 x 12' $59.95
10 x 24' $89.95

FOR A COMPLETE SELECTION SEE OUR WEB SITE

than it does to your eye. Pretty soon the sky goes from black to royal blue, and artificially lit trees take on an otherworldly glow. Jolyn Hecht, 31, of Chicago (www.jolynphoto.com), shot the image above on a windy night. She knew that the swiftly moving clouds would make for a dramatic blur, so she framed the trees to balance the sky.

●THE TRICK: Because long-exposure nighttime images transform reality, they are surprisingly forgiving and easy to make—just be careful not to wiggle the camera. If you have a tripod, use it. If not, any flat surface will do. Set your camera on manual and start with a low ISO to minimize noise.

Use a remote trigger if you have one (if not, set the camera's self-timer), trip the shutter, then wait. Start by exposing for a minute, and if that's not enough light, keep adding more time.

If your camera won't expose for more than 30 seconds or so, set it on Bulb and use the remote to keep the shutter open while looking at your watch. Don't rely on your meter—because the look is subjective, trial-and-error is your friend.

●TECH SPECS: TRIPOD-MOUNTED NIKON D80 WITH 10–20MM F/4–5.6G SIGMA LENS. EXPOSURE, 228 SEC AT F/4, ISO 100.

Urban Canyon

●THE PHOTO: Images of the concrete jungle rarely surprise, but Tom Haymes (www.haymesimages.com) of Katy, TX, found a way to make this shot of Pennzoil Place in Houston truly cool. In photographing Houston's 25 tallest buildings, Haymes challenged himself to find creative ways to depict the city. This one works because the negative space is strikingly small, transforming a skyscraper into an abstraction.

●THE TRICK: Counterintuitive perhaps, but when shooting architecture, don't spend too much time looking at buildings. Instead, try to find interesting shapes between them. If your meter reading for the architecture is very different from that for the sky, expose for whichever takes up the most space in the frame.

●TECH SPECS: NIKON D70S WITH 18–70MM F/3.5–4.5G NIKKOR IF-ED DX LENS. EXPOSURE, 1/30 SEC AT F/5.6, ISO 200.

JOLYN HECHT (TREES); TOM HAYMES (BUILDINGS)

POPULAR Photography & IMAGING DIRECT

Popular Photography & Imaging makes shopping easy by bringing a world of unique merchandise into your home.

Once you decide on the companies you want to contact, go directly to the website or phone number shown in their ads. It is that easy. So sit down, relax and shop in the comfort of your own home. If you want to advertise your catalog or product in this section, please call toll-free. 1-800-445-6066 (in the U.S.), 212-767-5750 or fax us at 212-767-5624.

1 Bulb Direct, Inc. your #1 source for replacement light bulbs for all your equipment needs. We offer a large assortment of name brand bulbs for medical, photographic, AV, LCD and DLP projectors. We have STREAMLIGHT, MAGLITE, LED flashlights and great prices on DURACELL batteries. There is no minimum order, outstanding customer service and unbeatable delivery policy. For your **FREE** catalog call 800-772-5267 WEB: http://www.bulbdirect.com

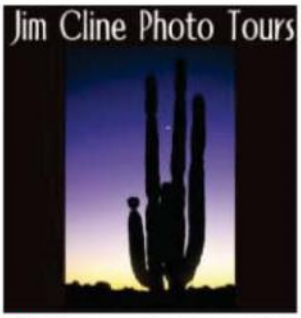
2 www.CameraHolster.com A hand-crafted leather case is just the ticket for your digital SLR camera. Many designs available. Hand-made in USA.
Skytop Trading,
Estes Park, Colorado
Phone 970.577.0892
skytoptrading@aol.com

Brightscreen.com
BrightscreenStore.com
800 235-2451
423 478-1451

3 Brightscreen® is celebrating 28 years of producing the largest variety of custom focusing screens in the world. Our optional patent pending Crop Lines™ save time and money by cropping the images in the viewfinder. We offer a large variety of cameras and accessories.

Ken Lieberman Labs

4 Exhibition quality printing for photographers, galleries & museums worldwide. We print on the foremost archival papers in color & b/w. Fiber prints made the classic way & LightJet digital prints. Complete print mounting department. Working with many clients for 35 years. OUR CLIENT LIST IS OUR REPUTATION. 212-633-0500 www.lieberman-labs.com



5 Join a small-group photo tour with professional photographers Jim Cline or Karl Grobl and explore the best photographic locations such as Machu Picchu, Myanmar, the Pushkar Camel Fair in India, Guatemala, Baja Gray Whales and Day of the Dead celebrations in Oaxaca. www.JimCline.com Jim@JimCline.com 877-350-1314.

GARYFONG.COM

6 Pros and amateurs alike agree that Gary Fong's Lightsphere is a must have! The only flash diffuser that lights up the entire room, eliminating shadows, softening your image and creating professional results! Proudly made in the USA. Visit us at www.garyfong.com/pop or call 800-906-6447.

7 Whether you're a beginner, advanced amateur or professional photographer, KEH.com has the NEW & USED photo gear for you - AT THE MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES IN THE INDUSTRY. Simply log onto www.keh.com to begin saving, TODAY!

8 Cool breezes, peaceful waves lapping on the shore, a summer vacation. You don't' need to have a stressful relationship with your pro lab. Experience the Lake Effect. Visit our website at www.lakeeffectdigital.com or call us at 800-365-2376 for free information.

9 Realize the unlimited potential of each image! A fine arts lab, focused on customized jobs to meet the immediate needs of the artist, as well as insuring the archival life of prints. Visit us at www.autumncolor.com or call 800-533-5050.

10 Color Mechanic Pro is the must-have color manipulation plug-in. It lets you change individual colors by just picking and dragging - no need for selections. Make image colors more intense, adjust skin tones, create false-color effects. Download a **FREE** TRIAL.
www.colormechanic.com

THE NEW HD CAMS

THE FUTURE OF HOME VIDEO HAS FINALLY ARRIVED

By Debbie Grossman

If you haven't given much thought to camcorders in the past few years, you're in for some pleasant surprises. The move toward high-definition TV has been fairly smooth, but the switch to HD video cameras was a bit more rocky, thanks to divergent technical standards that made choosing a camcorder a mind-bending adventure in jargon land.

Almost all of these camcorders now capture in the AVCHD file format, which offers a good compromise between data compression and image quality. With AVCHD, you can edit your video quickly and efficiently on your computer, then burn your home movies to a standard DVD for use on your HDTV's Blu-ray player. No Blu-ray yet? Watch your videos using a home server, an inexpensive media-player hard drive, or simply through your camcorder with a direct connection to your HDTV.

The cameras themselves are better, cheaper, and easier to use, too. Here are six we like—pick one that suits your shooting style.

1 THE ARTISTE

Canon Vixia HF S100
$1,100, street

Lots of photographers love video but hate that "video" look. If you're one of these, consider this camera: It mimics movie film's 24-frames-per-second shooting, and there's even a Cinema setting for color that will lend your home movies a look that says more "documentary" than "reality TV." It also shoots at 24 Mbps, which is the highest possible quality for the AVCHD format, and does progressive scan for a smoother picture. Photographers who already use SDHC memory cards will appreciate that this Canon takes them, too. When you've got your footage, just pop the card into your reader to edit on the computer or even directly into your HDTV, if it has a card slot and can play AVCHD files. (www.usa.canon.com)

LCD IMAGES: SANDOCLR/ISTOCKPHOTO.COM (COUPLE); MAM/MAMAART/ISTOCKPHOTO.COM (BOY)

2 THE CONSTANT SHOOTER
JVC GZ-HD320
$800, street

Want to shoot a lot? This camcorder has a built-in 120GB hard drive—that translates to up to 11 hours of 24 Mbps video, or 50 hours if you opt for lower-quality EP mode. Other cameras may have equally large hard drives, but none are as economical as this JVC's. While an internal hard drive is great for its megastorage capabilities, those spinning plates make for a more delicate machine. So if you let your 5-year-old hold the camera, or if you have butterfingers yourself, you may want to consider another model that has either solid-state or flash memory. (www.jvc.com)

3 THE COLOR MAVEN
Panasonic HDC-HS300
$1,400, street

Serious photographers are serious about color, and this camcorder will appeal to them. Using what Panasonic calls the 3MOS system, this camcorder has three CMOS sensors, one for each color channel, an approach that should provide more accurate color than a single chip would. Want to shoot stills, but left your DSLR at home? You can record images of up to 10.6MP. The Leica lens opens wide for low-light shooting. Record it all on the internal 120GB hard drive, and direct all of your operations on the camera's LCD touchscreen. (www.panasonic.com)

4 THE KLUTZ
Samsung HMX-H106
$1,000, street

One of the most important decisions when selecting a camcorder is the media on which it records. Should you go for SDHC for the convenience and durability? Or should you opt for the generous space of an internal hard drive and try to be really careful when you handle it? If you don't like either option, consider this Samsung. It's the first to offer 64 gigabytes of internal solid-state memory. While it holds lots of video, it's lighter and consumes less power than camcorders with internal drives. If you still run out of memory while shooting, you can pop in an SDHC card and expand your capacity. More cool features: It has a time-lapse mode that lets you record at preset intervals from 1 through 30 seconds, and it comes with a remote control for playback. (www.samsung.com)

5 THE ADVENTURER
Sanyo VPC-WH1YL
$400, street

What could be better than shooting HD video? Shooting HD video underwater! Jump in up to 10 feet deep, or let this Sanyo's waterproofing take you where other video cameras can't go: to the sandy beach, onto the ski slope, or out in the rain. Because this superportable camera shoots compressed MPEG-4 video, you'll be able to fit almost 4 hours of footage onto a 16GB SDHC card. It also has a built-in flash for still photos and a super 30X optical zoom to get you close to the action. And you can't beat the price. (us.sanyo.com)

6 THE NIGHT OWL
Sony HDR-XR520V
$1,500, street

So many of life's best moments happen in dim light, and it can be infuriating to try to shoot videos of them. But this Sony improves your odds of capturing the moment with its back-illuminated sensor. This super camcorder has a whopping 240GB of hard drive space, which translates to 29 hours in highest-quality HD video mode. If you want to remember where you've been, switch on the GPS and tag your locations. Since the camera can set its time automatically, you won't be left wondering later when and where you shot your video. Gearheads will love its 12MP still capture, but home theater junkies may rejoice most of all—this camcorder records Dolby Digital 5.1-channel surround sound. (www.sonystyle.com)

By Philip Ryan

PACKAGE Deal

DSLR, lens, and flash for little cash

Everybody loves a bargain.

And that's what Pentax promises with its new entry-level DSLR, the 10.2-megapixel K2000. For $577 (street), you get not just the camera body and 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 zoom, but a small accessory flash that gives you about double the flash output of the camera's pop-up.

Add to that the fact that the K2000, like all Pentax DSLRs, accepts any lens the company ever made (though you may need adapters for some), and its built-in image-stabilization system will work with all of them. The K2000 becomes an even greater bargain.

The question is: How does this little starter model perform? Our tests in the Pop Photo Lab and in the field left us quite pleased—except in very low light. (Maybe that's the reason the standard kit includes that extra flash.)

Image quality

Overall, image quality rated Very High from ISO 100 through ISO 800, dropping to High at ISO 1600.

For a 10.2MP camera, the K2000 showed impressive resolution in our test, capturing 2170 lines for a score of Very High under our new rating system (see Editorial, page 10). This means it nudged into the lead of a very tight field of entry-level DSLRs, just ahead of

WHAT'S HOT

- Comes with AF-200FG flash.
- Relatively small-sized.
- Takes many legacy lenses.

WHAT'S NOT

- No kit without flash.
- Noisy above ISO 800.
- Sluggish low-light AF.

WHO'S THIS FOR?

- Bargain hunters looking for a low-cost entry-level DSLR who want more power than a pop-up flash can provide.

▲**ON THE BACK:** A cluster of buttons on the bottom right let you control the menus and provide quick access to the drive mode, white balance, ISO, and flash. The command wheel is well placed below and behind the mode dial.

the Canon EOS Rebel XS, Nikon D60, and Sony Alpha 200, and a bit farther ahead of the Olympus E-420. But in practical terms, there's hardly a difference.

The Pentax fell ever-so-slightly behind, though, in color accuracy. In our test, it logged an average Delta E of 8.3, for an Extremely High rating. (The same four competitors each scored between 7.6 and 7.8, rated Excellent.) Few people will be able to see much difference in their own images, we think.

Noise is another matter. While the K2000 did very well up through ISO 800, at ISO 1600 noise hit a Moderately Low—mid-pack and not a terrible distraction to the eye. At ISO 3200, noise became Unacceptable in our tests, even with noise reduction at its maximum in Pentax's RAW conversion software. The Nikon D60 and Sony A200 fare better than this. (Not all of this Pentax's competitors actually reach ISO 3200—the Canon and Olympus both top out at ISO 1600.)

Autofocus and metering

The K2000 uses a 5-point autofocusing system that lets you choose either single or continuous AF, as well as Auto AF, which lets the camera choose for you depending on its analysis of the scene.

Although there's a menu item labeled "Select AF point," you can't choose a point outside of the center one. Instead, you can widen or narrow the area the camera uses to find focus.

In bright light, the AF system responded swiftly and accurately in our tests. As we turned the lights down, though, it began to lag. At EV 2 (about the same amount of light as a moderately lit living room), it took 1.32 sec to focus and capture an image, longer than its competitors. The AF system was still able to focus at EV –1 (a little brighter than the light of a full moon)—the Olympus E-420 could not—but it took 2.38 sec to do so, compared with 1.4 sec for the Canon Rebel XS and Sony Alpha 200 and just 1.1 sec for the Nikon D60.

A 16-segment, through-the-lens (TTL) metering system determines exposure. You can choose from Multi-Segment (i.e., evaluative), centerweighted, or spotmetering. But since you can't really select AF points, you can't link the meter to a specific

◀ON THE TOP: The simple, clean design puts the power button, exposure compensation, shooting modes, and the ever-handy Help button at finger- (and thumb-) tips.

CERTIFIED TEST RESULTS

IMAGE QUALITY (ISO 100–800)

VERY HIGH

POOR ⟷ EXCELLENT

IMAGE QUALITY (ISO 1600)

HIGH

POOR ⟷ EXCELLENT

RESOLUTION (ISO 100)

VERY HIGH 2170

1500 2000 2500 3000 3500 4000

HIGH ⟷ EXCELLENT

COLOR ACCURACY (AVG. DELTA E)

EXTREMELY HIGH 8.3

14 12 10 8 6

HIGH ⟷ EXCELLENT

NOISE AT ISO

1.1 EXTREMELY LOW	100
1.2 VERY LOW	200
1.6 VERY LOW	400
1.5 VERY LOW	800
2.0 MODERATELY LOW	1600*
◀3.2 UNACCEPTABLE	3200*

3.0 2.5 2.0 1.5 1.0 0.5

UNACCEPTABLE ⟷ EXTREMELY LOW

*MAXIMUM NOISE REDUCTION APPLIED USING PENTAX RAW CONVERSION SOFTWARE.

HIGHLIGHT/SHADOW DETAIL

HIGH

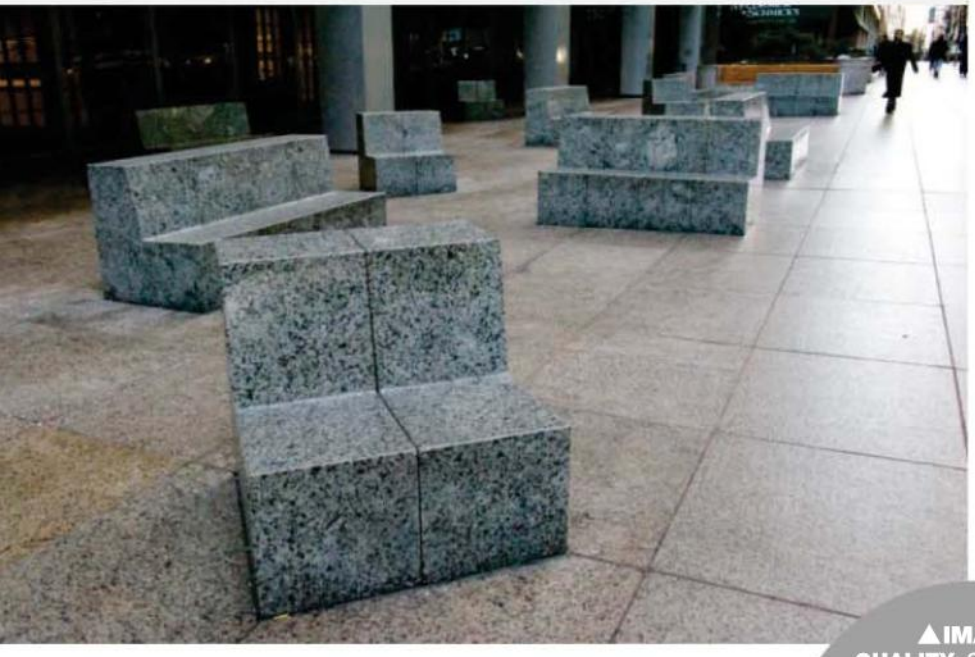
LOW ⟷ EXT. HIGH

CONTRAST (AT DEFAULT SETTING)

SLIGHTLY HIGH

LOW ⟷ HIGH

AF SPEED EV AT ISO 100



▲IMAGE QUALITY: Since it's so small and light, the K2000 is easy to bring with you everywhere. This shot, taken near our office in New York City, was captured using the 17–70mm f/4 Pentax AL (IF) lens, with an exposure of 1/80 sec at f/8, ISO 1600.

off-center point as you can on some DSLRs, such as the Canon EOS Rebel XS and Nikon D60.

Built for beginners

Befitting a DSLR aimed at people stepping up from compact cameras or EVFs, the K2000 keeps most of its controls to the right-hand side of the body. That means you can operate it one-handed, as long as you're not changing between manual and autofocus (that switch is to the left of the lensmount), or popping up the flash. And the camera is small and light enough to use this way.

The camera also comes in shocking white (with black grip), in a kit with two matching white-barreled lenses, an 18–55mm f/3.5–5.4 DA-L and 50–200mm f/4–5.6 DA-L. Price: $680, direct from Pentax (www.pentaxwebstore.com).

Another nod to DSLR newcomers is the Help button. Just behind the shutter button, bearing the symbol of a question mark, it serves up explanations of various camera functions: Press it once, and text on the LCD describes the virtues of the shooting mode you're currently in. Press it twice, and it'll prompt you to press another button on the camera for an explanation.

Don't need that kind of assistance? In the menu, you can reset the Help button to control RAW capture, digital filters, or custom image modes, or to provide a digital preview. This last function captures the current scene, but doesn't write it to the SD card. It can be useful in previewing your depth of field, especially since there's no optical DOF preview. But we would rather have seen a live-view mode instead—something most new DSLRs have.

Power comes from four AA batteries. Though we tend to favor proprietary Li-ion rechargeables, AAs have some merits. If you're out shooting and your batteries run out unexpectedly, it's easy to buy new ones (look for rechargeable ones). Pentax says that the K2000 can capture about 1,650 images using lithium AAs (we didn't test this claim), and a set of four Energizer lithiums are even included in the box—so if you give this camera as a gift, it's ready to use as soon as the wrapping comes off.

Expandable system

Frugal folk will appreciate the built-in image stabilization, since you won't have to buy special lenses to combat the blur caused by hand-shake at slow shutter speeds or with very long lenses. You lose the benefit of seeing the shake compensation while it's happening, which some people find helpful in steadying their hands. But you still get IS even if you shoot with one of Grandpop's screwmount lenses from the 1960s.

Indeed, that's the beauty of Pentax's system. The K2000 accepts all Pentax lenses. You'll need adapters for some

VITAL STATISTICS

IMAGING: 10.2MP effective, APS-C-sized CCD sensor captures images at 3872x2592 pixels with 12 bits/color in RAW mode. **STORAGE:** SD and SDHC. Stores JPEG, PEF RAW, RAW DNG, RAW + JPEG. **BURST RATE:** Full-sized JPEGs (Fine mode): Up to 5 shots at 3.5 fps. RAW: Up to 4 shots at 3.5 fps (12 bit). **AF SYSTEM:** TTL phase detection with 5 non-illuminated focus points. Single-shot and continuous AF. Tested sensitivity down to EV –1 (at ISO 100, f/1.4). **SHUTTER SPEEDS:** 1/4000 to 30 sec plus B (1/3-, 1/2-, or 1-EV increments). **METERING:** TTL evaluative 16-segment metering, centerweighted, and spotmetering (approx. 5%). EV 0–21 (at ISO 100). Exposure bracketing, 3 frames in 1/3- or 1/2-EV steps. **ISO RANGE:** ISO 100–3200 (in 1/3-, 1/2-, or 1-EV steps). **FLASH:** Built-in retractable P-TTL pop-up flash. GN 33 (at ISO 100, feet). Covers angle of view of 28mm lens. Flash sync to 1/180 sec. Supports wireless control of dedicated Pentax flashes. Hot-shoe with X-sync socket supports dedicated Pentax flashes. **VIEWFINDER:** Fixed eye-level pentamirror. **LCD:** 2.7-in. TFT with 230,00-dot resolution. **OUTPUT:** Hi-Speed USB 2.0, composite video. **BATTERY:** 4xAA, CIPA rating, 1,650 shots with disposable lithium cells. **SIZE/WEIGHT:** 4.8x3.6x2.7 in., 1.3 lb with card and battery. **STREET PRICE:** $577 with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 Pentax DA-L lens and AF-200FG flash. **FOR INFO:** www.pentaxslr.com.

VIEWFINDER TEST

ACCURACY: 96% (Excellent)
MAGNIFICATION: 0.85X (Excellent)

COMPETITIVE SET

■CANON EOS REBEL XS

$490, street, with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 EF-S lens

With less noise at both ISO 1600 and ISO 800, and comparable resolution, the Pentax K2000 stands up well against one of Canon's least-expensive EOS DSLRs. Both sport 10MP sensors, record to SD cards, and are physically small for DSLRs. While the Canon is slightly smaller, the Pentax has a 2.7-inch LCD, versus the Rebel XS's 2.5-inch screen. The Canon has speedier autofocus in low light. And while the Canon kit costs less, the Pentax comes with an accessory flash: Even Canon's lowest-price flash, the Speedlite 220EX ($125, street), would boost its total price above the Pentax kit. Add to all of this the fact that the K2000 has built-in image stabilization, and this Pentax sure looks like a winner.

■SONY ALPHA 200

$500, street, with 18–70mm f/3.5–5.6 AF DT lens

Sony's entry-level DSLR gives the Pentax a tough challenge. Again both have 10MP sensors, as well as 2.7-inch LCDs, plus comparable resolution results from our lab. The Sony manages to win both the AF speed and noise contests, though. Even at ISO 3200, the Sony manages to keep its noise rating to Low when the noise reduction in Sony's RAW conversion software is set to the maximum (as was the Pentax's in our test). However, the Sony's noise reduction left the A200 with a resolution of 1725 lines, compared with the Pentax's 1880 lines at ISO 3200—a notable difference. As with the Canon, when you add Sony's least-expensive flash, the HVL-F32X ($135, street), it makes the A200 a more expensive kit than this Pentax. But the Sony's kit lens goes to 70mm instead of 55mm at the tele end. Considering everything, the Sony/Pentax match-up might be a draw.

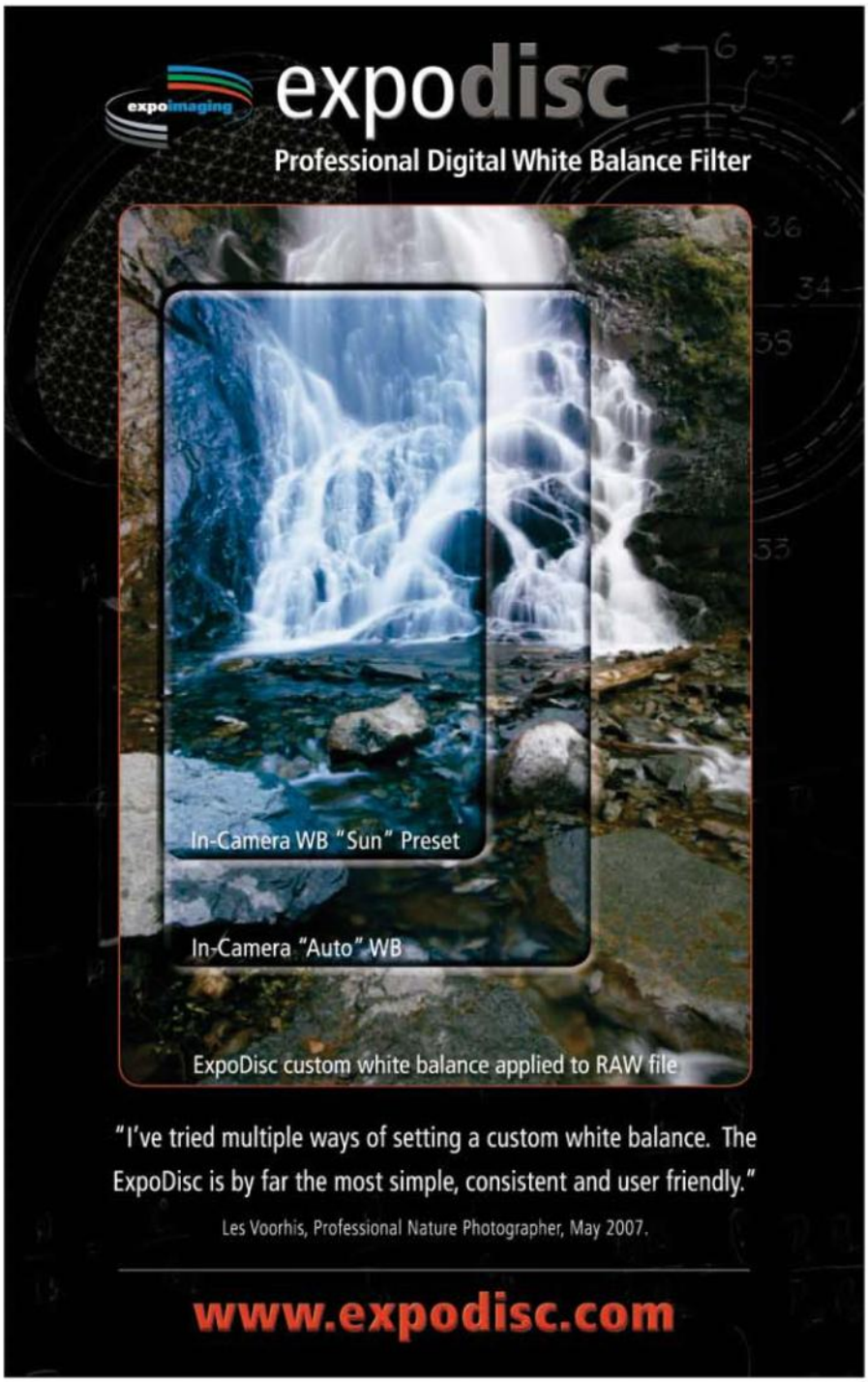
(such as the screwmounts), but most other DSLR systems, especially at the entry level, limit the types of lenses you can use.

We popped a 50mm f/1.4 K-mount manual-focus Pentax lens on the K2000, using the aperture ring to control the f-stop (once we enabled this feature in the camera's custom functions), and shot in aperture-priority mode with no problem. Older lenses may come with restrictions in terms of metering and may not allow autofocus—certainly not if the lens is manual-only, like the one we tried.

Bottom line

If you're looking for a first DSLR, the K2000 shouldn't disappoint. It handles well and can produce beautiful images in moderate and bright light. (Low-light shooters may want to think twice before buying, however.)

Add to that Pentax's wide array of relatively inexpensive current lenses, plus the availability of low-cost legacy lenses, and the fact that this kit comes with the AF-200FG flash, and you've got yourself one sweet deal.


expodisc
Professional Digital White Balance Filter
In-Camera WB "Sun" Preset
In-Camera "Auto" WB
ExpoDisc custom white balance applied to RAW file
"I've tried multiple ways of setting a custom white balance. The ExpoDisc is by far the most simple, consistent and user friendly."
Les Voorhis, Professional Nature Photographer, May 2007.
www.expodisc.com

By Philip Ryan

LITTLE Buddy

A small DSLR with big talents

With its new 12.3MP E-620, Olympus has packed a lot of extras into a very small DSLR. At $700 (estimated street, body only; $800 with 14–42mm f/3.5–5.6 Zuiko lens), it borrows creative shooting controls from its big brother, the E-30 ($1,300, street, body only; $1,400 with the same lens). But its petite body is very similar to the entry-level E-420 ($413, street, with the same lens)—with a few key exceptions.

The E-620's 12.3MP LiveMOS sensor shifts in response to camera movement to provide image stabilization, while the E-420's 10MP sensor isn't stabilized. This new DSLR is the smallest to include in-body IS. It's also the smallest DSLR to sport a swiveling, tilting, 2.7-inch LCD.

In fact, at 5.1x3.7x2.4 inches without a lens, the E-620 is one of the smallest DSLRs, period. And despite its diminutive profile, it takes big CompactFlash cards, rather than tiny SDs. Some photographers may find the grip too small for their hands, but the optional HDL-5 vertical grip ($200, estimated street), shown here, bulks it up.

The swiveling screen is one of those features you may think you don't need—but we wish every camera had one.

Buttons and dials are well laid out, and Olympus added some new ones to the camera back. The Function button can be set to access one of nine different controls, such as face detection (in Live View mode), manual focus, or depth-of-field preview. The autofocus-mode button lets you switch between single center-point AF and area AF, or select one of the seven twin-sensor AF points.

A cluster of buttons do double duty for access to white balance, AF, ISO, and metering, whereas to get at these settings on the E-420, you must dig through menus or go through a control screen. You can use this nicely designed screen on the E-620, too—just press the OK button to change all your most important settings.

The new camera may feel similar to its baby brother, but it has much of the power of the 12.3MP E-30.

For instance, it has the same innovative Art Filters, six imaging effects you apply in the camera rather than in postproduction: Pop Art (boosts saturation), Soft Focus (adds a light haze to portraits), Pale & Light Color (turns it slightly pastel), Light Tone (opens shadows and reins in bright highlights), Grainy Film (goes black-and-white with heavy grain), and Pin Hole (vignettes the image around the edges).

Also like the E-30, the E-620 lets you create multiple exposures, though you're limited to two frames instead of four. Auto Gain ensures the combined image is properly exposed, even if you shot the frames without intending to combine them. Shooting RAW or RAW + JPEG? Combine images using Overlay in playback mode.

If you prefer to shoot in an aspect ratio other than the Olympus-native 4:3, you get a choice of three others, ranging from widescreen to square—especially cool in live view mode. Of course, these reduce the pixel count a bit, since they involve cropping the image, but they do save you similar cropping in postproduction.

Without having tested it, we can't tell you how the E-620 stacks up against its competitors, including the 10.2MP Pentax K200D ($590, street, with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 lens) and 14.2MP Sony Alpha 350 ($750, street, with 18–70mm f/3.5–5.6 lens). Some things we know we like better: Olympus promises a burst rate of 3.5 frames per second, which outguns both the Pentax (2.8 fps) and Sony (2 fps). Then there's that flexible LCD—the Sony's tilts but doesn't swivel.

But the E-620's main appeal may be its size. If you're a backpacker, or just want a small DSLR, it's incredibly convenient to tote—and to use.

NEW & NOTEWORTHY

- **Very small body.**
- **Swiveling, tilting 2.7-inch LCD.**
- **Built-in sensor-shift stabilization.**
- **Multiexposure only for two frames.**

CONSIDER THIS IF...

- **You're looking for more power than entry-level DSLRs offer, and you like the idea of creating arty effects in the camera.**

CHINATIGER/FOTOLIA.COM (LCD IMAGE)

The Ultimate In Photo Shopping: **www.adorama.com**

WE WANT TO BUY
your used or unused Photo equipment

Enjoy our online quote feature at www.adorama.com/sell

Adorama spent millions of dollars in 2008 buying 35mm, Medium & Large Format, Scopes, Video and Digital equipment.

Our customers happily traded or cashed in their equipment. We were able to satisfy them BY SIMPLY PAYING ABOVE MARKET VALUE.

Adorama pays top dollar for individual items, rare pieces, collections and estates.

Adorama has over 100,000 new items and more than 20,000 used items in stock.

WE PAY TOP DOLLAR PLUS
For Current Models

EXTRA CASH BONUSES
for Telephoto lenses of any brand name

3 Small Steps
FOR GIANT PAYOUTS!

Fast
We can arrange a FREE UPS insured pickup in the USA, or you can send it to us at your convenience.

Simple
Expect one of our agents to contact you as soon as your equipment is evaluated.

Smooth
Your check or trade will be sent out promptly. If you are not pleased with our offer we will return your equipment to you fully insured. Remember shipping is Adorama's expense.

To find out the value of your equipment, contact us

Phone:
800-223-2500

Fax:
212-675-8715

eMail:
used@adorama.com
Please Include your phone Number when you eMail.

Bring it:
42 West 18th Street
New York NY 10011

Ship it:
Att. Used Department.
Adorama
7 Slater Drive
Elizabeth, NJ 07206.

ADORAMA
THE PHOTOGRAPHY PEOPLE

42 West 18th Street | New York, NY 10011 | 800.223.2500

Popular Photography

Product Services Directory
IS YOUR AT-HOME SOURCE
FOR EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

You'll find the Product Services Directory in this issue on pages
83 – 85

For advertising information about the Product Services Directory, call **CHIP PARHAM** at **(212) 767-5717** or email him: cparham@hfmus.com

• SCHOOLS & WORKSHOPS •
Northwest College
Palm Beach Photographic Center
CT Media/Photography Institute

• PHOTO SUPPLIES •
Backdrop Outlet
Cambridge World
Focus Camera
Hoodman
Acratech
Perfection Distributing Inc.

• PRE-OWNED EQUIPMENT •
UsedCameraBuyer.com

• BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES •
Shuttermom

• PHOTO SERVICES •
Reliable Photo
Frederick's Photo Lab

Plus more new products & services!

By Julia Silber

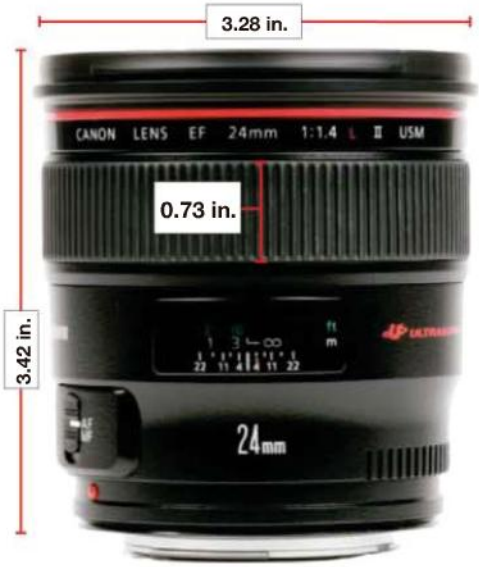
BrightIDEA

Canon EF 24mm f/1.4L II USM AF

CANON'S THIRD VERSION OF its 24mm f/1.4 full-framer (the first was the 1979 FD), this $1,700 (street) prime remains the fastest wide-angle lens for both film and digital SLRs, scaling up to the equivalent of 38.4mm on the Canon EOS 50D. With a new 13-element design (up from 11), upgrades include two aspherical elements (up from one) to combat linear distortion and field curvature, two UD elements for controlling chromatic aberration, an SWC (Sub Wavelength) coating to reduce flare and ghosting, and a more circular diaphragm for smoother bokeh. Like most L-series Canon lenses, it has seals and O-rings for extra dust- and water-resistance, and a USM focusing motor for quick and quiet autofocus. You can fine-tune focus manually while the AF clutch is engaged.

HANDS ON: Large and heavy, it weighs about 4 ounces more than its predecessor and nearly half a pound more than Sigma's comparable 24mm f/1.8. The stippled, matte-black polycarb barrel sports a new MF/AF switch that we hope Canon puts on other lenses—flush with the barrel, it's less likely to be reset accidentally. When we tested the previous version in 1997, we had trouble reading the subject-distance scale, and that's still true. Otherwise, the lens is a pleasure to use, with a comprehensive depth-of-field scale, an infrared focusing tick, and perfectly damped MF action. Typical of Canon USM lenses, AF is quick, quiet, and accurate. The bayoneting, petal-style lenshood (included) is velvet-flocked.

IN THE LAB: In our SQF tests, sharpness and contrast rose to the mid-Excellent range at all apertures and magnifications. Compared with its predecessor, this was a drastic improvement, especially at maximum aperture, where sharpness increased to 93.46% from 74.1% at 11x14 inches.



DxO Analyzer Version 3.0.1 tests found barrel distortion in the Slight range (0.16%), a strong showing for a wide-angle, full-frame lens, and much better than its predecessor, which produced Visible-range barrelling of 0.66%.

The one problem: vignetting. Light falloff left the corners at f/5, disappointing next to the earlier lens, which vignetted only to f/2. The maximum magnification ratio came in at 1:5.33 at the close-focusing distance of 9.87 inches—more magnifying power than Canon's claimed 1:6.25.

CONCLUSIONS: As full-frame DSLRs offer ever more resolution, lenses must keep up to provide crisper image detail. Replacing a film-era optic whose shortcomings would be obvious on bodies such as the EOS-1Ds Mark III, this remake is worth every penny of its $1,700 price. ✪

Specifications

24mm (24.52mm tested), f/1.4 (f/1.44 tested), 13 elements in 10 groups. Focusing turns 160 degrees counterclockwise.

- **Diagonal view angle:** 84 degrees.
- **Weight:** 1.51 lb. **Filter size:** 77mm.
- **Mounts:** Canon AF. **Included:** Lenshood, softcase. **Street price:** $1,700.

Subjective Quality Factor

24MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
1.4	96.9	95.8	93.6	88.6	82.3
2.0	96.8	96.0	93.7	88.9	82.7
2.8	97.0	96.1	93.9	89.3	83.4
4.0	97.2	96.4	94.3	90.1	84.8
5.6	97.2	96.4	94.4	90.2	84.8
8.0	97.1	96.3	94.1	89.6	83.9
11.0	96.9	96.0	93.7	88.9	82.7
16.0	96.5	95.4	92.8	87.3	80.3
22.0	95.7	94.5	91.3	84.3	75.4

key

BUYDIG.COM®

THE INTERNET'S DIGITAL SUPERSTORE

800-617-4686

Sun 10:00am - 6:00pm • Mon-Thurs 9:30am - 7:00pm • Fri 9:30am - 2:00pm

Email us at customerservice@buydig.com

Shop online anytime!

All merchandise is brand new and factory fresh and includes USA Manufacturer's Warranty. Prices advertised are subject to additional standard shipping and handling Charges. Go to www.buydig.com or call for details. Paypal and all major credit cards are gladly accepted, no surcharge. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Thank you for shopping at buydig.com Please tell your friends about our great service! Buydig.com is a registered trademark.

BizRate 2007

BBBONLINE RELIABILITY PROGRAM

By Julia Silber

FAST Friend

Sigma APO 50–150mm f/2.8 II EX DC HSM AF

Rest on its laurels? Not Sigma. Just look at the updated version of its bright 50–150mm f/2.8 digital-only (DC) zoom ($675, street), part of the company's top-drawer EX family of glass. Its predecessor performed admirably in the Pop Photo Lab just two years ago (January 2007). Since then, the company's engineers have twisted, squeezed, and tweaked its design in an attempt (we're guessing) to catch up to the optical superiority of Tokina's remarkable 50–135mm f/2.8.

Reaching out to the full-frame equivalent of approximately 77.5–232.5mm, the Sigma's zoom range is just slightly longer than the film-era 70–210mm moderate tele zoom standard. Its APO designation comes by way of its four elements of SLD (Special Low Dispersion) glass—more than any other DC lens. Other noteworthy attributes: A new lens design claimed to maximize image quality at the closest focusing distances, plus compatibility with Sigma teleconverters, which can extend focal length out to a 465mm equivalent. Throw in the HSM motor—delivering fast, silent, and sure autofocus—and you've got quite a lens.

Specifications 50–150mm (51.03–143.06mm tested), f/2.8 (f/2.93 tested), 18 elements in 14 groups. Focusing turns 110 degrees counterclockwise. Zoom ring turns 60 degrees counterclockwise. Focal lengths marked at 50-, 70-, 100-, and 150mm. ■ **Diagonal view angle:** 27–9 degrees. ■ **Weight:** 1.84 lb. ■ **Filter size:** 67mm. ■ **Mounts:** Canon AF, Nikon AF, Pentax AF, Sigma AF, Sony AF. ■ **Included:** Lenshood, soft case. ■ **Street price:** $675.

The benchmark, raised.
Now get stable support in positions you've dreamed about. Enjoy quick 180° vertical and 360° horizontal movements from the MT III's patented, multi-function center column. Shoot in the lowest possible position with a built-in, universal 3-way head. Fast-change to 3 preset leg spread angles with Quick release levers. MT III features include: sand-proof leg lock system; anti-twist screws for extra tripod-head security; retractable hanging hook for counter-weights; anti-twist tube system; foam leg grips; removable, universal rubber feet cover metal spikes for non-slip ground contact in wet soil, gravel and rocky areas; dual camera screw; bubble level; deluxe tripod bag; adjustable shoulder strap w/anti-slip pad; and tool kit.
MT III tripods available in lava, carbon or aluminum. MT II Classic without convertible column also available. Compare design, construction, performance and value. Giottos will be your benchmark.
Giottos MT III
GIOTTO
The benchmark in value.
HP Marketing Corp.
973/808-9010
For dealers, visit
www.hpmarketingcorp.com

HANDS ON: While it weighs about average for its class (and a few ounces less than the Tokina), the lens measures about 1/4-inch longer than its rival. Still, it cast no shadow at any zoom setting or focusing distance when used with the built-in flash of our test camera, the Canon EOS 50D. Sigma skipped the tripod collar—we found the Tokina's useful.

Focusing and zooming internally, the lens has a fixed length in use, suiting it to macro ringlights, Cokin-type filter holders, and other lens-mounted accessories. Barrel markings are adequate, except for the subject-distance scales (feet and meters), a low-contrast gray-on-black that's challenging to read in low light. The HSM focusing motor performed superbly, and the lens offers one of the silkiest manual-focusing actions (and broadest MF rings) in its class. The zoom action is almost as outstanding and a noticeable improvement over the original version of the lens, which we faulted for its stiffness.

IN THE LAB: On the optical bench, Version II showed its mettle, outperforming its predecessor in overall sharpness and contrast, especially at 150mm. SQF numbers were in the mid-Excellent range at the three tested focal lengths, whereas Version I delivered sharpness at 150mm only in the Very Good range. By relatively slight margins, it also bested the Tokina 50–135mm f/2.8 at two out of three focal lengths.

Our remaining lab tests revealed overall satisfactory performance and insignificant differences with its rival. DxO Analyzer Version 3.0.1 tests of distortion control, for example, uncovered Imperceptible-range barrel distortion at 50mm (0.10%), and Slight pincushioning at 100mm (0.15%) and 150mm (0.21%)—a state-of-the-art showing. Light falloff was gone from the corners by f/3.5 at 50mm, f/4 at 100mm, and f/5 at 150mm. That's slightly less impressive than the (almost) falloff-free Tokina and a virtual match to Sigma's original version. Magnification ratios at a uniform close-focusing distance of approximately 34.9 inches came in at 1:13.38 at 50mm, 1:6.69 at 100mm, and a merely adequate 1:4.82 at 150mm.

CONCLUSIONS: Informally matched with Sigma's new 18–50mm f/2.8 EX DC Macro HSM, this 50–150mm makes an obvious (and excellent) choice for photographers who want to upgrade to bright, high-speed f/2.8 optics. Its benefits: Sharp pictures in low light, faster shutter speeds for freezing action, and the power to blur out backgrounds. Except for its lackluster magnifying power, this lens has few optical, handling, or financial drawbacks. Put the two lenses together, and you have a pair of optics to last a lifetime.

Subjective Quality Factor

50MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
2.8	97.1	96.2	94.0	89.4	83.5
4.0	97.2	96.4	94.4	90.1	84.6
5.6	97.4	96.6	94.8	90.9	86.1
8.0	97.5	96.7	94.8	91.1	86.4
11.0	97.3	96.4	94.6	90.5	85.5
16.0	96.8	95.9	93.5	88.7	82.5
22.0	96.2	95.0	92.1	85.7	77.2

100MM

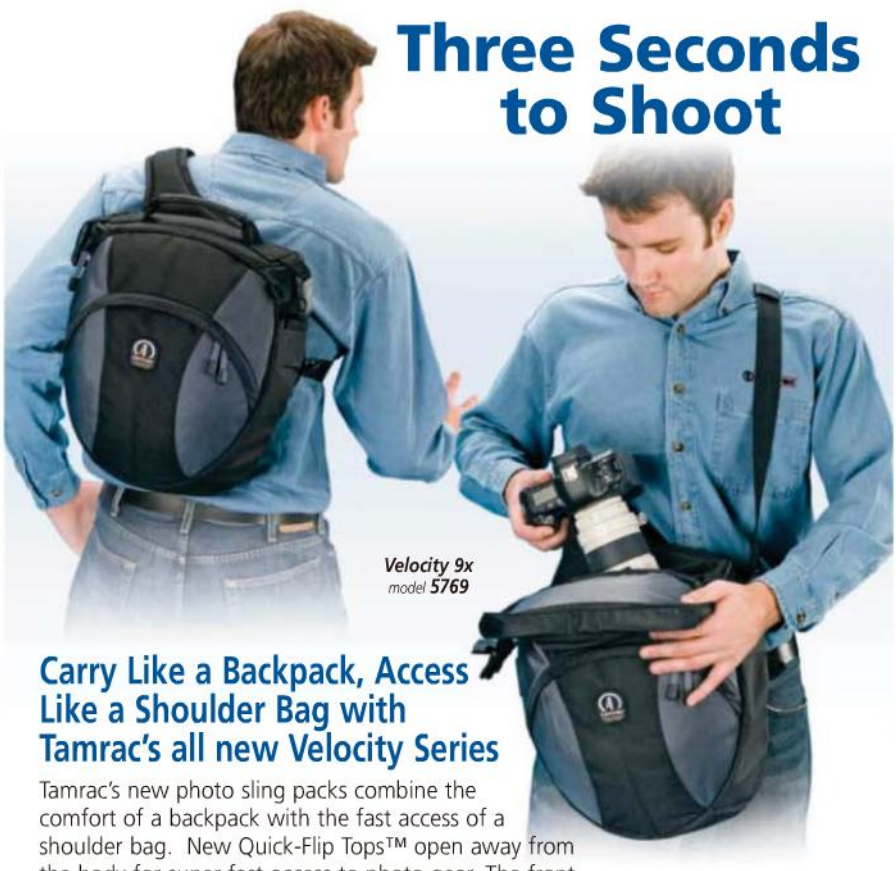
Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
2.8	96.8	95.8	93.4	87.9	80.8
4.0	96.8	95.9	93.5	88.3	81.5
5.6	97.2	96.4	94.3	90.1	84.7
8.0	97.5	96.7	94.9	91.2	86.6
11.0	97.4	96.6	94.7	90.9	86.2
16.0	97.0	96.1	93.9	89.3	83.4
22.0	96.3	95.1	92.3	86.2	78.2

150MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
2.8	97.5	96.6	94.7	89.3	81.5
4.0	97.5	96.9	94.9	90.0	82.9
5.6	97.6	96.9	95.1	91.0	85.3
8.0	97.7	97.0	95.2	91.4	85.9
11.0	97.7	97.0	95.2	91.1	85.3
16.0	97.6	97.0	95.1	90.3	83.5
22.0	97.3	96.8	94.3	88.6	80.3

key

A+ | A | B+ | B | C+ | C | D | F



Carry Like a Backpack, Access Like a Shoulder Bag with Tamrac's all new Velocity Series

Tamrac's new photo sling packs combine the comfort of a backpack with the fast access of a shoulder bag. New Quick-Flip Tops™ open away from the body for super fast access to photo gear. The front pockets feature Tamrac's patented Memory & Battery Management System™ that identifies available memory cards and batteries.

Velocity 6x model 5766 | Velocity 7x model 5767 | Velocity 8x model 5768

Available in four sizes for every photographer including professionals.

For a free 80 page color catalog, call toll-free: 1-800-662-0717

www.tamrac.com
See the ALL NEW Velocity Series and over 100 other products.

tamrac®
PHOTO, LUGGAGE & COMPUTER CASES

JOIN THE PREFERRED READER SURVEY PANEL

SIGN UP! YOU COULD WIN $10,000 CASH

JOIN NOW!

WE KNOW YOU LOVE PHOTOGRAPHY.

That's why we want your opinion. Join the Popular Photography Preferred Reader Survey Panel, and share your thoughts on a range of topics. As our way of saying **"Thank you!"** we are giving away **$25,000 in cash**. And each time you participate in an online survey, you increase your entries into the sweepstakes.

- **1ST PRIZE: $10,000**
- **2ND PRIZE: $5,000**
- **3RD PRIZE: 3 winners of $1,000**
- **4TH PRIZE: 70 runners-up of $100**

To enter, visit:
www.PopPhoto.com/sweepstakes

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY TO ENTER. The "Instant Cash Giveaway" Sweepstakes is open to legal residents of the 50 United States (including Washington, DC) and Canada (except the province of Quebec) age 18 or older at time of entry and who have a valid email address. To view complete Official Rules (including all entry deadlines) governing this Sweepstakes visit: www.PopPhoto.com/sweepstakes. Starts 12:01 AM Eastern Time ("ET") on 11/11/08. Ends 11:59 PM (ET) on 12/31/09. Void in the province of Quebec and where prohibited by law. Sponsor: Hachette Filipacchi Media US. Limit: One entry per person or email address per calendar monthly entry period.

POPULAR Photography
PREFERRED READER SURVEY PANEL

Which Flash Bracket Should I Buy?

I want to take my flash off-camera, but most flash brackets are fairly inflexible. Can you recommend one that's not so rigid?

FAST FLIPPER: This Stroboframe switches camera position in a snap.

The Stroboframe U-Pro

($230, street; www.tiffen.com). The "U" stands for Universal, and this bracket truly is. Unlike its most direct competition, the excellent Custom Brackets (starting at $270, street; www.custombrackets.com), the U-Pro requires no accessory camera- or flash-mounting plates, and is out-of-the-box ready for most current DSLRs and their flashes. It's also the only bracket whose handle can be repositioned for right- or left-handed users—in less than a minute, with the help of a hex wrench.

The U-Pro's rotating camera platform flips a DSLR between horizontal and vertical orientations with ease. And your flash remains above the lens, no matter which position the camera is in.

The best thing: After flipping the camera, the lens stays centered so that, when you're working from a tripod, you don't need to recompose.

Speaking of tripods: There's a unique feature to this flipping mechanism. It's removeable. With the help of that same hex wrentch, you can detach the flipper, and mount it (and your camera) on a tripod. With an optional quick-release plate, mounting it is literally a snap. (Like many flash brackets, the entire U-Pro unit is also tripod-mountable.)

Other perks: a sliding flash arm for 7 inches of additional flash height, a "kick stand" that lets you set the bracket down vertically, extra-large locking knobs, and a tilting flash platform for close-up or bounce flash.

The U-Pro isn't perfect. It lacks the finger-friendly neoprene grip that graces most Custom Brackets, and, at almost 2 pounds in weight and 13 inches in length (without the flash), it's not exactly light or built for a small camera bag.

It is, however, one of the most instantly customizable, flexible flash brackets available—perfect for fast swapping between busy event or wedding photographers.

PERFECTION DISTRIBUTING INC.

Large Enough to Serve You
Small Enough to Know You

- Albums & Folios
- Photomounts
- Presentation Boxes
- Photo Lacquer
- Mounting Board
- Proof Albums
- Memory Mates
- CD Holders
- Photo Frames
- *and much more...*

TAP · flora · RENAISSANCE · Topflight · PREMIRA

order online
www.perfectiondistributing.com
1-800-558-5830
Family owned for over 75 years

Perfect Posters ● com

Your Headquarters for
LARGE DIGITAL PRINTS

Dye Glossy, Satin, Matte $3.75/sq ft
Archival Pigment Satin $4.80/sq ft
Archival Matte Canvas $9.00/sq ft

File sizes to 200 Megabytes
Any shape or size to 40 x 72"
Blind drop ship directly to your customer
Same Day Shipment available

Consistent Color
Guaranteed Quality

www.PerfectPosters.com
a 100% digital lab

www•CAMBRIDGEWORLD•com

ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC
CAMERAS, FILTERS, LENSES, CASES
METERS, DARKROOM, BINOCULARS, etc

CAMBRIDGE WORLD

50 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

New, Used, Refurbished, Preowned Collectables At Discount Prices
We Buy, Trade, Export, Import, Online Sales & Wholesale
Expert Camera Repair Center at Reasonable Prices!

1-800-221-2253 • 1-718-858-5002 • 1-212-675-8600

"IF YOU DO NOT SEE IT, IT DOES NOT MEAN THAT WE DO NOT HAVE IT, CALL OR EMAIL AND WE WILL SAVE YOU $$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$"

LENSES FOR MOST MANUAL & AUTOFOCUS AF CAMERAS

24mm F2.8	79.95	135mm F3.5	29.95
28mm F2.8	49.95	135mm F2.8	49.95
35mm F2.8	39.95	200mm F3.5	79.95
50mm F1.8	69.95	300mm F5.6	99.95
50mm F1.4	189.95	400mm F6.3	99.95
100mm F3.5	119.95	500mm F8	99.95
500mm 1000mm combination			129.95
19-35mm F3.5-4.5	149.95	28-80mm F3.5-5.6	79.95
28-105mm Zoom	99.95	28-210mm F3.5-5.6	99.95
28-300mm F4-6.3	169.95	35-105mm Zoom	119.95
70-210mm Zoom	79.95	75-150mm F3.5	49.95
100-300mm F5.6-6.7	99.95	100-500mm F5.6-8	395.95
1000-4000mm zoom			299.95
1.4X Teleconverter	99.95	2X	29.95
		3X	69.95
1.5X Teleconverter	69.95	1.7X	99.95

SIGMA

Sigma SD14 and SD9 Digital SLR Cameras			CALL
Sigma SA7 and SA9 Film SLR Cameras			CALL
Sigma DP1 Digital Camera Outfit			598.95
4.5mm F2.8	774.95	50mm F1.4	458.95
8mm F3.5	564.95	50mm F2.8	234.95
10mm F2.8	574.95	70mm F2.8	374.95
15mm F2.8	434.95	105mm F2.8	344.95
20mm F1.8	378.95	150mm F2.8	524.95
24mm F1.8	318.95	180mm F3.5	728.95
28mm F1.8	228.95	300mm F2.8	2398.95
30mm F1.4	378.95	500mm F4.5	3988.95
800mm F5.6	5898.95	10-20mm F4-5.6	444.95
12-24mm F4.5-5.6	594.95	17-70mm F2.8-4.5	324.95
18-50mm F2.8	358.95	18-50mm F3.5-5.6	128.95
18-125mm F3.8-5.6	368.95	18-200mm F3.5-5.6	284.95
24-70mm F2.8			398.95
28-70mm F2.8-4	88.95	28-70mm F2.8	318.95
28-200mm F3.5-5.6	174.95	28-300mm F3.5-6.3	234.95
35-135mm F4-5.6	99.95	50-150mm F2.8	644.95
50-500mm F4-6.3	874.95	55-200mm F4-5.6	124.95
70-200 F2.8	694.95	70-300 F4-5.6	124.95
70-300 F4-5.6 APO	194.95	100-300mm F4-5.6	99.95
100-300mm F4	988.88	120-300mm F2.8	2398.99
120-400 F4.5-5.6	774.95	150-500mm F5-6.3	878.95
200-500mm F2.8 APO EX DG			22498.98
300-800mm F5.6			6498.95
1.4X APO	164.95	2X APO	184.95

SIGMA FLASHES

EF 500 Super	99.95	EF 530 DG Super	214.95
EM-140 Macro Ringlite			304.95
EF 500 DG ST	99.95	EF 530 DG ST	144.95

TAMRON

14mm F2.8	989.99	90mm F2.8	348.95
28mm F2.5	99.99	180mm F3.5	628.95
24mm F2.5	79.95	500mm F8	198.95
11-18mm F4.5-5.6	434.95	17-50mm F2.8	334.94
18-200mm F3.5-6.3	244.95	18-250mm F3.5-6.3	414.95
18-270mm	548.95	19-35mm F3.5=4.5	159.95
20-40mm F2.7-3.5	298.95	24-135mm F3.5-5.6	398.95
28-105mm F2.8	298.95	28-200mm F3.8-5.6	118.95
24-70mm F3.3-5.6	89.95	28-75mm F2.8	348.95
28-80mm F3.5-5.6	68.95	28-300mm F3.8-5.6	294.95
28-300mm F3.8-5.6 VC			584.95
55-200mm F4-5.6	128.95	75-300mm F4-5.6	128.95
70-200mm F2.8	664.95	200-500mm F5-6.3	758.95
200-400mm F5.6			298.95
1.4X Converter	124.95	2X Converter	138.95
1.4X SP Converter	178.95	2X SP Converter	208.95

TOKINA

35mm F2.8	438.95	100mm F2.8	384.95
200mm F3.5	69.95	300mm F5.6	99.95
10-17mm F3.5-4.5	444.95	28-200mm F3.5-5.6	99.95
11-16mm F2.8	564.95	50-135mm F2.8	674.95
12-24mm F4	424.95	70-210mm F4-5.6	89.95
16-50mm F2.8	594.95	80-400mm F4.5-5.6	638.95

KENKO TELECONVERTER

1.5X	84.95	2X	129.95	3X	219.95

EXTENSION TUBE

Unitube 12mm	54.95	25mm	74.95

VIDEO

Canon, JVC, Panasonic, Sony, Etc. - **CALL**

CASES

Billingham, Domke, Lowepro, Pelican, Rimowa, Tamrac, Tenba, Zero Halliburton, Etc. - **CALL**

DIGITAL CAMERAS, LENSES, FLASHES, AND ACCESSORIES

Canon, Casio, Fuji, Hasselblad, Kodak, Leica, Mamiya, Nikon, Olympus, Panasonic, Pentax, Polaroid, Samsung, Sigma, Sony, Vivitar, Etc – **CALL**

B+W FILTERS

UVaHAZE & KR1.5 Sky B+W and Color

19-58mm	21.95	62mm	25.95
67mm	32.95	72mm	43.95
77mm	49.95	82mm	62.50

B+W CIRCULAR POLARIZERS

37mm-52mm	51.95	67mm	84.95
55&58mm	69.95	72mm	94.95
62mm	74.95	77mm	109.95

B+W UV/IR 486 092 093 489

37-48mm	59.95	67mm	119.95
49&52mm	79.95	72mm	138.95
55-62mm	98.95	77mm	164.95

Cambron, Cokin, Heliopan, Hoya, Sunpak, Tiffen Filters, etc - **CALL**

HELIOPAN FILTERS

UV 1A Color & B&W

39mm-55mm	28.95	72mm	58.95
58mm	29.95	77mm	68.95
60mm-62mm	39.95	82mm	88.95
67mm	48.95	86mm	124.95

HELIOPAN CIRCULAR POLARIZERS

28mm-46mm	59.95	67mm	104.95
49mm-52mm	69.95	72mm	118.95
55mm-58mm	74.95	77mm	138.95
67mm	104.95	86mm	218.95

ENLARGERS

Beseler, Fujimoto, Durst, LPL, Omega, Etc. Enlarging Lenses & Darkroom Accessories **CALL**

BINOCULARS & TELESCOPES

7X35 Sport Glass	29.95	8x22 Compact	24.95
7X50 Nature	54.95	10X50 Artillery	49.95
20X50 Super Distance Glass			69.50
8-17X40 Zoom Binoculars			99.95

BUSHNELL Yardage Pro, LEICA Range Master - **CALL**

Bushnell, Bausch&Lomb, Canon, Fuji, Fujinon, Celestron, Docter, Jason, Kowa, Leitz, Leica, Leopold, Minolta, Minox, Olympus, Pentax, Spalding, Steiner, Swift, Tasco, Zeiss, Etc. - **CALL**

EXPOSURE LIGHT METERS

Cambron, Gossen, Kenko, Sekonic, Minolta, Pentax, Polaris, Soligor, Wein, Etc. - **CALL**

FLASHES

Canon, Cambron, Minolta, Nikon, Novatron, Olympus, Pentax, Smithvictor, Sunpak, Sony, Vivitar, Etc. - **CALL**

PROJECTORS & VIEWERS

Canon, Braun, Epson, Kodak Carousel and Ektagraphic, Kaiser, Panasonic, Optoma, Sanyo, Sharp, Telex, Etc. - **CALL**

Elmo HP-L Overhead Projector 99.95

Large Selection of Projector Lamps Bulbs are In Stock - **CALL**

REFURBISHED CAMERAS

EXAKTA RTL 1000 CAMERA	149.95
FUJIFILM DISCOVERY 270 35-70mm	49.95
MINOLTA X370 MANUAL SLR CAMERA	119.95
MINOLTA MAXXUM QTSi SLR CAMERA	129.95
NIKON LITE TOUCH 28mm MACRO LENS	69.95
NIKON NUVIS S APS PANARAMIC	89.95
NIKON NUVIS 75i aps panoramic	69.95
PENTAX EFINA 50 APS PANORAMA	19.95
YASHICA 300AF SLR	129.95

TRIPODS

Bogen, Cambron, Cullman, Berlbach, Davis & Sanford, Giottos, Impact, Gitzo, Manfrotto, Slik, Sunpak, Velbon, Etc. - **CALL**

PANORAMA

Widelux, Linhof, Hasselblad XPAN, Noblex, Silvestri, Etc. - **CALL**

ALL NEW ITEMS

38mm F4.5 BESELER ENLARGING LENS	69.95
250mm F5.6 BRONICA SQ PS ZENZANON	1199.95
50mm F1.8 KONICA HEXANON AR LENS	69.95
135mm 3.5 KONICA HEXANON AR TELE	69.95
200mm F4 KONICA HEXANON AR TELE	99.95
2X TELECONVERTER LEICA RANGEFINDER	299.95
MAMIYA 645 145mm F4 SOFTFOCUS LENS	499.95
Mamiya 350mm f5.6 APO RZ Lens	2995.00
MINOLTA MAXXUM 35-70mm F3.5 ZOOM	69.95
MINOLTA MAXXUM 80-200mm 4.5 ZOOM	99.95
MINOLTA VECTIS 50mm MACRO LENS APS	79.95
MINOLTA VECTIS 56-170mm F4.5 APS	69.95
28mm 2.8 OLYMPUS ZUIKO AF WIDE ANGL	99.95
YASHICA AF CAMERA 50mm f1.8 LENS	69.95
50mm F1.9 YASHICA ML CONTAX	39.95
PENTAX 645 120mm F4 FA MACRO LENS	999.95
PENTAX 67 75mm F4.5 PENTAX WIDE	599.95
PENTAX AUTO A110 TELECONVERTER LENS	69.95
MACRO CLOSE UP FLASH RING LIGHT	99.95
VIVITAR 28-300 MM F4 SERIES ZOOM	199.95
WINDER MINOLTA NIKON OLYMPUS PENTAX	49.95

NEW FILM CAMERAS

CANON GOLD ELPH APS	349.95
CANON EFM MANUAL EOS LENSES	149.95
CANON EOS 50QD AF DATA BACK	249.95
CANON EOS 88QD AF CAMERA	139.95
CANON ELPH LT APS PANORAMIC	59.95
CANON Z90W 28-90mm ZOOM CAPTION	99.95
FUJI TW3 HALF 1/2 FRAME 35mm	99.95
FUJI FUJIFILM 4000SL SLR APS	199.95
KODAK ADVANTIX C800 APS ZOOM	69.95
KONICA Z-UP 130E 38-130 mm ZOOM	79.99
KONICA Z-UP 150E 38-130 mm ZOOM	99.99
LEICA GOLD M4-2 WITH 50mm F1.4	9999.95
LEICA GOLD R3 WITH 50mm 1.4 LEN	8999.95
MAMIYA GOLD RB67 90mm F3.8 LENS	3999.95
MINOLTA EXPLORER AF 28-75mm ZOOM	99.95
MINOLTA MAXXUM 3XI	99.95
MINOLTA MAXXUM 5Xi	129.95
MINOLTA MAXXUM 7Xi	169.95
Minolta Maxxum 300si	119.99
MINOLTA MAXXUM DYNAX 430Si	169.95
MINOLTA MAXXUM DYNAX 550Si PANO	199.95
MINOLTA DYNAX MAXXUM 500si 28-80	149.95
MINOLTA DYNAX MAXXUM 7000i AF	169.95
MINOLTA MAXXUM HTsi AF	149.95
MINOLTA XG-A TAKES MD LENSES	99.95
MINOLTA VECTIS APS S-100 SLR	99.95
MINOLTA VECTIS APS S-1 SLR	89.95
MINOLTA VECTIS 25 APS PANORAMIC	69.95
MINOLTA VECTIS 30 APS PANORAMIC	69.95
MINOLTA X9 SLR TAKES MD LENSES	119.95
MINOX AF MINI 35mm CAMERA DATA	99.95
NIKON F-401X F401X QUARTZ BACK	149.95
NIKON F50D N50D PANORAMA CAMERA	189.95
NIKON FM10 35-70mm MACRO ZOOM	249.95
NIKON F75 N75 AF AUTOFOCUS SLR	169.95
NIKON F65 N65 AF SLR AUTOFOCUS	149.95
NIKON N65 QD AF SLR CAMERA	169.95
NIKON F601 AF SLR CAMERA	179.95
NIKON LITE TOUCH 80 MACRO PANORAM	69.95
NIKON NUVIS 60 APS PANORAMIC	69.95
NIKON SPORT TOUCH SLASH PROOF	79.95
OLYMPUS INFINITY ACCURA 130S DATE	99.99
OLYMPUS IS200 IS2 28-110mm ZOOM	198.95
OLYMPUS SNAP i APS compact	19.95
PENTAX IQZOOM 115M COMPACT ZOOM	99.95
PENTAX ESPIO IQ ZOOM 115G	119.95
PENTAX MZ30 SLR CAMERA	149.95
PENTAX PT30 MANUAL SLR	199.95
PENTAX PZ10 SLR CAMERA	139.95
PENTAX PZ70QD SLR CAMERA	179.95
PENTAX UC-1 compact AF Camera Quartz Date and Panoramic	99.95
POLAROID 636 INSTANT CLOSE UP	19.95
Samsung Maxima 170GLM 35mm ZOOM	99.99
VIVITAR BIG VIEW FINDER EASYVIEW	19.95
Vivitar 530PZ QD 35mm ZOOM	49.95
VIVITAR PZ7000 AFZOOM 35mm QUARTZ	49.95
YASHICA KYOCERA ZOOMATE 140 ZOOM	79.95
YASHICA Kyocera Zoomate 165EF	99.95
YASHICA MICROTEC AF ZOOM 70 AUTO	59.95
YASHICA MICRO ELITE 120 ZOOM DATA	89.95

LARGE & MEDIUM FORMAT

Contax, Fuji, Cambron, Linhof, Kiev, Rollei, Rolleiflex, Bronica, Toyo, Wista, Yashica, Etc. - **CALL**

email: BestDeal@CambridgeWorld.com

Now in Connecticut

Summer Workshops July 5 – August 1

2 Hours from New York City or Boston

CTPhoto workshops offer intense one-week courses with a unique "workflow" format. Taught by 24 of the leading digital photography and computer masters, classes will focus on the "total experience" of digital photography. Joint teaching sessions provide interrelated instruction in digital photography, lighting, digital manipulation, and digital printing.

One Week courses in:

- Digital Studio
- Portraiture
- Lighting
- Photojournalism
- Fine Art
- Nature/Landscape

CALL: 860.255.3701

www.tunxis.commnet.edu/ctphoto

CT MEDIA/PHOTOGRAPHY INSTITUTE

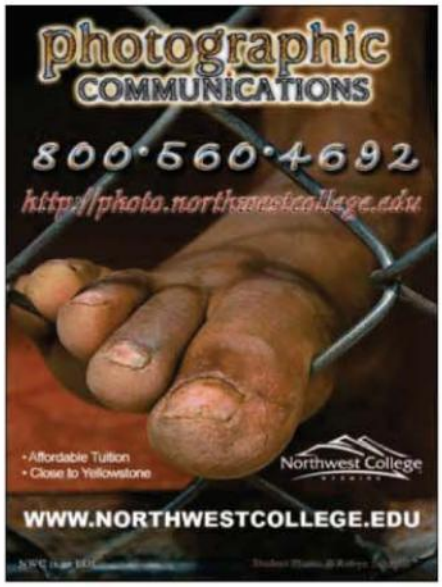
271 Scott Swamp Road • Farmington, CT 06032

© 2009 CT Media/Photography Institute – Tunxis Community College

photographic COMMUNICATIONS

800·560·4692

http://photo.northwestcollege.edu



WWW.NORTHWESTCOLLEGE.EDU

Frederick's Photo Lab

Try our lab and receive 50% Off (up to $250 off of first order)

For all your sports and portrait printing needs

Check out our website to see all 25 specialty products!

1-866-356-9701

www.fredericksphotolab.com

shuttermom

profitable photography

The complete online community for photographers of all levels! Free articles, discussion forum, photo contest, photo blogging and more. Information for starting your photography business or boosting your existing business.

www.shuttermom.com

"How to make $2,970.00 in one weekend photographing people and pets..." *Photographers,* Traditional or digital, novice or advanced, if you'd like to MAKE LARGE CHUNKS OF MONEY IN SHORT PERIODS OF TIME you *must* get the FREE E-BOOK AND 6-PART E-COURSE at www.POP-NYNphotoschool.com. You'll discover how you can have your own business from HOME, STUDIO, or ON LOCATION, be open when you want, TAKE MONTHS OFF if you want, *plus*, have CLIENTS AUTOMATICALLY CALLING YOU! If you love photography, but hate selling, this is for you!...

FREE WEBSITE, E-BOOK, AND 6-PART COURSE visit

www.POP-NYNphotoschool.com

20x30 or 20x24 ONLY $11.95

From any Digital File or Negative!!! Add 50% for slide

Digital Prints on Photographic Paper

QTY.	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24	20x30	30x40
1	.99	1.99	4.99	10.00	10.90	11.95	49.95
10	.90	1.75	4.75	9.79	10.75	11.75	47.95
25	.85	1.60	4.50	9.25	10.00	11.00	44.95

Add $8.50 for S&H

COLOR CORRECTED 4X6'S ONLY $0.29

We can convert your old 8mm to DVD

PHOTO STAMPS PHOTO PILLOWS
PHOTO THROWS PHOTO PUZZLES
PHOTO BOOKS PHOTO CARDS
PHOTO LUGGAGETAGS
PHOTO MAGNETS

RELIABLE PHOTO, INC.

5120 Oakton St, Skokie, IL 60677

847-673-1234

reliablephoto@gmail.com

ORDER ONLINE!

www.reliablephoto.com

The Acratech GV2

- Weighs less than1 lb (.45kg)
- Easily holds over 25 lbs (11kg).
- Works as both a Ballhead and a Gimbal Head.
- Made in the USA.

www.acratech.net

(909) 394-1802

Take your share of an $8-Billion Market!

Use our patented, matted frames to turn your photos into real profits as *Keepsake Greeting Cards!*

PHOTOGRAPHER'S Edge Inc.

10% OFF Your First Order

Order a free catalog and sample!

www.PhotographersEdge.com • 1-800-550-9254

OMNI-BOUNCE

Used by Professionals around the world, to achieve soft natural lighting with most of the popular brand flash units. Ideal for wide angle shots, macro work, portraits and news coverage. Custom mounting with no Velcro required. Specify your strobe when ordering.

Only $19.95 + $2.50 shipping, Visa, MasterCard & AMEX

STO-FEN PRODUCTS

800-538-0730

P.O. Box 7609, Santa Cruz, CA 95061, USA

www.stofen.com

HoodLoupe$_{tm}$ 3.0 for glare free LCD viewing

Checking your histogram, composition and focus outdoors is easy with Hoodman's new HoodLoupe 3.0. Precise 1X German Glass Optics deliver a ± 3 diopter adjustment HoodLoupe 3.0 is encased in user friendly rubber and fits 3 inch or smaller LCD screens. Comfortable neck lanyard and compact storage case included. Find a dealer near you at www.hoodmanusa.com or order direct now.

Toll Free (800) 818-3946

Sell your used camera equipment

digital SLR's
medium format
large format
35mm
rangefinder
lenses
flashes
TLR's
digital video
accessories

We Pay Top Dollar

We purchase millions of dollars in camera gear every year from professional photographers and photo enthusiasts just like you.

Call Toll Free **866-735-5444**

UCB used camera buyer

Get your **FREE** price quote at:

www.UsedCameraBuyer.com

Photographer's Forum magazine and **Canon** present the

29th ANNUAL SPRING PHOTOGRAPHY CONTEST

$4,000 plus 2 Canon EOS Rebel XSi Systems Awarded!

FIRST PLACE GRAND PRIZE:
$2000 cash award from **Photographer's Forum** PLUS EOS Rebel XSi camera and lens system

SECOND PLACE:
$1000 cash award from **Photographer's Forum** PLUS EOS Rebel XSi camera and lens system

THIRD PLACE:
$500 cash award from **Photographer's Forum**

FOURTH PLACE:
Five $100 awards

100 HONORABLE MENTIONS:
All Honorable Mentions will be listed in the November 2009 issue of **Photographer's Forum** magazine and will receive a gold embossed certificate of outstanding merit from **Photographer's Forum.**

Visit **Photographer's Forum** at www.serbin.com

Visit **Canon** at www.usa.canon.com/consumer

PARTICIPATION GIFT:
2 Free Issues of Photographer's Forum Magazine

- Rights remain with photographer.
- Subject matter is open.
- Finalists notified by Aug 3., 2009.
- Winners notified by Aug. 17, 2009.

WINNING PHOTOS will be published in the November 2009 issue of **Photographer's Forum Magazine.** All contest finalists will be published in the book, **Best of Photography 2009.**

Early Entry fee is $3.95 per photo entered (all entries must be postmarked or uploaded by **April 20, 2009**).

Regular Entry fee is $4.95 per photo entered (all entries must be postmarked or uploaded by **May 11, 2009**).

ENTER ONLINE at: pfmagazine.com

TO ENTER BY MAIL:
- Enter black & white or color prints or slides. **Do not send disks.**
- Prints must be unmounted 9x12 or smaller.
- Label every photo with your name and address, and indicate which edge is the top.
- Make checks payable to Photographer's Forum.
- All entries must include payment, entry form, and photographs.
- Enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope for return of work. Work will be returned after 8/21/08.

Over $200,000 Cash Prizes Awarded Since 1980!

ENTRY FORM

❑ YES! I would like to enter the contest. I am enclosing $3.95 per photo entered (early entry date), or $4.95 per photo entered (final entry date). Please consider my work for publication in future issues of **Photographer's Forum** magazine. Please send me the next two issues of **Photographer's Forum.**

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____

E-MAIL _____

❑ Check or money order enclosed (U.S. funds only), made payable to Photographer's Forum.

❑ MASTERCARD ❑ VISA EXP. DATE _____

ACCOUNT NO. _____

CARDHOLDER SIGNATURE _____

Send all entries to **Photographer's Forum,** 813 Reddick Street, Dept. 1, Santa Barbara, CA 93103. **Photographer's Forum** reserves the right to publish all contest winners and finalists. Although caution will be exercised with all work, **Photographer's Forum** is not responsible for damage.

The mission of Popular Photography's Checkrated Program is to give our readers the confidence they need to purchase merchandise from our Mail Order advertisers on the following pages, each of whom has agreed to abide by our guidelines listed below.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY CHECKRATED RETAILER PROGRAM

GUIDELINES FOR OUR ADVERTISERS:

1. All advertisements must be truthful and not misleading.
2. Must honor all advertised prices.
3. Must ship all merchandise as packaged by the manufacturers.
4. No substitutions can be made without the purchaser's consent.
5. Must specify if the product has a U.S. warranty from the manufacturer or has a store or third party warranty.
6. The invoice price must match the advertised price or the price agreed to at the time of purchase.
7. Ads for lenses must specify whether prices are for all mounts or only specific mounts.
8. Undisclosed tie-in sales where an item will be sold at the advertised price only if additional items are purchased are forbidden.

If you have difficulties with any Checkrated advertiser and are unable to solve them with the dealer, feel free to write us:

Checkrated Service Department
Popular Photography & Imaging
1633 Broadway, NY, NY 10019
(checkrated@hfmus.com)

VISIT WWW.POPPHOTO.COM FOR OUR NEW BUYER'S GUIDE.

You'll get all the must-know product info, objective reviews, independent test results, pricing and user ratings you'll need to make a totally confident purchase and buy directly from our Checkrated retailers.

These stores have agreed to adhere to the terms of our Checkrated Buyer's Program:

Abe's Cameras & Electronics / Adorama / B&H Photo-Video / Beach Camera / Calumet / Buy Dig
Newegg.com / Samy's Camera / Tri-State Camera & Video

The Ultimate in Photo Shopping www.adorama.com

The new home for Home Theater

Samsung 52" 650 Series Black with Touch Of Color

- TV's
- LCD
- Plasma
- DVD Players
- Blu-Ray

ADORAMA
THE PHOTOGRAPHY PEOPLE

Panasonic SONY TOSHIBA SAMSUNG SHARP AUDIOVOX COBY. Haier

42 W. 18th St. NY, NY 10011 | www.adorama.com | 800.223.2500

Nikon LIVE
GET THE ROCK & ROLL EXPERIENCE AT NIKON LIVE
Amplified By Nikon
PopPhoto.com Weekly Email Newsletter
SUBSCRIBE
PopPhoto.com | Breaking news from America's top photo magazines
From the Forums: Cleaning Your Lenses and Sensors
TIP OF THE WEEK PopPhoto
Tele options
Q: I recently purchased a Nikon D60 and the 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 ED IF AF-S DX VR Nikkor. What Nikon teleconverters will work with this combination?
A: None. Teleconverters are specialized optics designed to be used with (surprise!) telephoto or telephoto zoom lenses. Adding teleconverter compatibility to a lens formula increases the complexity of the design and cost of manufacture. For that reason, only a handful of pro-grade Nikkors can take a TC. If you're dying to own one, the least expensive Nikon lens to use it with is the 70–200mm f/2.8 Nikkor ($1,598, street). Then add the cost of the converter. If you're just looking for more reach, go with your kit zoom's stablemate, the 55–200mm f/4.5–5.6. At about $170, street, it's nearly half the price of many Nikon teleconverters.
(From Tech Support March 09)
For Daily Tips, check out PopPhoto Flash
Please send your own tip to editor@popphoto.com.
PopPhoto.com's New Buying Guide
The 50mm f/1.4 lens: Photography's Magic Bullet
Fast, Cheap and Classic.
You Can Do It: Live View
Shooting a rock club can be totally awesome.
2009 Digital Wizard Contest
Download these photos, work some magic with your favorite image-editing program and score $1,000.
Battle of the 50's
We compare 50mm lenses from the top brands.
Daily Photo Critique
Send us your own photo and we'll be happy to critique it.
Read the complete critique here.
Want us to critique your shots?
Send 'em to us!
From Sound & Vision magazine
HDTV Unchained
No longer bound by analog shackles, TV makers now unleash technological revolutions almost monthly. Here's what you can look forward to in '09.
Advertisement
PMA09
The Ultimate Event for Professional Photographers
March 3-5, 2009
Las Vegas, Nevada USA
REGISTER NOW!
MENTOR SERIES
NASHVILLE
SIGN UP TODAY!
digitaldays
Photography Workshops
25% discount
enter code NEWSL25 at checkout
LOS ANGELES, CA • PHOENIX, AZ • DENVER, CO
HOUSTON, TX • PALM SPRINGS, CA
www.digitaldaysphoto.com
Call 888-243-4464 for more information
SUBSCRIBE TO THIS NEWSLETTER
SmugMug
Your photos and videos look better here.

discover the world of photography on POPPHOTO.COM

AMERICAN PHOTO & POPULAR Photography have teamed up online to bring you the latest news, reviews, how-tos and inspiration right to your inbox.

Don't miss the **Photo Tip of the Week**, a new exclusive feature for our newsletter subscribers.

Check out the new **Buying Guide.** All the must-know info you can't get anywhere else. Also **add your own reviews** and buy directly from our participating checkrated retailers.

Sign up for our free weekly e-mail newsletter!

Please visit
www.popphoto.com/newsletter
for more information.

PopPhoto.com
ONLINE HOME OF POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY & IMAGING AND AMERICAN PHOTO

check our website or call for up-to-the-minute prices & information! email your order or inquiry to us at: sales@beachcamera.com

BEACH CAMERA®

Where the Customer Always Comes First

Diners Club

1-800-634-1811

Toll-free Customer Service 800-634-1811 Dial 2 or email us at CS@beachcamera.com
Retail Showroom: **732-968-6400**
203 Route 22 East Green Brook, NJ 08812

Sunday.....10:00am-6:00pm Mon-Thurs ..... 9:30am-7:00pm Friday 9:30am-2:00pm
All products are brand new, factory fresh and include USA warranty!

www.beachcamera.com

BizRate 2008 Award Winner

Corporate, School and Government purchase orders accepted! Fax to: (732) 424-5136

Digital Photography

Nikon Authorized Dealer — all Nikon products include full Nikon USA warranty!

COOLPIX L20
At the heart of the image.

Capture and Share with Ease

The Coolpix L20 offers easy to use features, such as Scene Auto Selector and Nikon's Smart Portrait System, making it the ideal camera for family photographers looking for great value. Features include 10.0 megapixels; Large, bright 3.0-inch LCD monitor; 3.6x zoom; Easy Auto Mode with Scene Auto Selector; Smart Portrait System; Motion Detection; 5 color options for special effects; powered by (2) AA batteries and available in several colors.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2009 Nikon Inc.

NEW!

COOLPIX P80

Close Encounters

The 10 megapixel P80's incredible 18x Zoom-NIKKOR lens covers focal lengths from 27-486mm (35mm format equivalent). To ensure steady shots while utilizing the zoom capabilities, the COOLPIX P80 is equipped with Optical Vibration Reduction (VR). A light sensitivity range up to ISO 6400 and numerous mode dials will satisfy the needs of camera enthusiasts everywhere.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2009 Nikon Inc.

COOLPIX S710

Sleek & Stylish

The Coolpix S710 features 14.5 MP of ultra-sharp resolution, the precision optics of a 3.6x Zoom-NIKKOR wide-angle glass lens and the contours and fine finish of a stainless steel body. For sharp photos, the COOLPIX S710 has four features to reduce image blur: full-time Optical VR Image Stabilization technology, a new Motion Detection feature, which automatically adjusts the camera to a higher ISO sensitivity setting and shutter speed, enabling the user to capture sharper images of moving subjects; Best Shot Selector, which snaps multiple frames and automatically selects the best one; and a high ISO range (up to 12,800).
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2009 Nikon Inc.

D60

Stunning Photography is Just a Step Away

The compact 10.2-MP D60 delivers breathtaking picture quality and the versatile handling of a D-SLR, yet is incredibly compact, easy and fun to use. It features fast startup and split-second shutter response. Nikon's Active Dust Reduction System activates automatically, along with Airflow Control technology to reduce the amount of dust that reaches the sensor.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2009 Nikon Inc.

D90 Digital SLR

Engineered for Artistry, Unleash your Potential

The D90 is the world's first digital SLR camera with a movie shooting function that delivers genuinely cinematic results, enhanced by the creatively shallow depth of field made possible by the DX-format sensor. This is further refined by the optical quality and broad selection of NIKKOR lenses - the same lenses relied upon by professional photographers the world over.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2009 Nikon Inc.

D700 Digital SLR

Power that Empowers

The D700 offers pro-level performance and an extensive array of features and innovations in a comfortably nimble platform. In addition to the Nikon-original FX-format CMOS sensor, the D700 incorporates Nikon's EXPEED Image Processing System, Nikon's renowned 51-point auto focus system with 3D Focus Tracking, Scene Recognition & a new active dust reduction system, two Live View shooting modes and more.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2009 Nikon Inc.

CALL OR LOG ONTO WWW.BEACHCAMERA.COM FOR UP-TO-THE MINUTE REBATES, PRICING AND CURRENT PROMOTIONS.

Digital SLR's

Canon EOS DIGITAL REBEL XS

Also Available in Black

Power Made Simple

For perfect photos, fast and simple, there's nothing better than Canon's new EOS Rebel XS. With powerful features including a 10.1-megapixel CMOS Sensor, Canon's DIGIC III processor, fast shooting and more, it's a digital powerhouse. With simple, easy-to-use controls, a compact design, a 2.5-inch LCD monitor, and Live View Function, it's a beginner's dream come true.

OLYMPUS E-520

Official Camera of the US Open

The new Olympus E-520 D-SLR incorporates a built-in image stabiliser to ensure blur-free shots irrespective of the lens attached. Matched with the Supersonic Wave Filter dust protection system and improved Live View capabilities, the freedom to frame and take great, crystal-clear photos is virtually limitless.

PENTAX K2000 White Kit

NEW!

Be Interesting

This limited availability,10Mp fun, and very stylish gloss-white K2000 camera package includes 15-55mm and 50-200mm lenses. Its Shake Reduction system is compatible with any PENTAX lens ever made, and minimizes the effect of camera shake even at slower shutter speeds. Additional features include Advanced Auto Picture, a 2.7 inch High-resolution LCD, High ISO of 3200 and more.

TAMRON AF 18-200 f3.5-6.3 XR Di II LD Aspherical (IF) Macro

IN STOCK

The Powerful Zoom Range Exclusively for Digital SLR's

The new AF18-200 is a high power zoom lens made for exclusive use with digital SLR cameras. It covers a powerful zoom range equivalent to 28-300mm on a digital SLR camera with a smaller-size imager. The lens provides the convenience of handling many photographic scenes and the capability of shooting ultra wide-angle to ultra telephoto shots without changing lenses.

Camcorders

Canon imageANYWARE — THE OFFICIAL CAMCORDER OF Life

ZR950

Affordable Performance

The ZR950 is the top of the line of ZR camcorders. This latest addition to the ZR family also includes an array of features that turn your camcorder into a digital still camera, including 9 Point AiAF (Auto Focus), Progressive Photo, Simultaneous Photo Recording, Special Scene Modes, and Image Effects. It is also compatible with SD HC (High Capacity) memory cards for storing even more of your images.

FS11

Flash Memory in a Compact Size

The FS11 is one of Canon's first and most affordable Flash Memory camcorders. In addition to the advantage of added recording time, Flash Memory offers more to you as well. You'll appreciate its quick response time, because it doesn't have to wait for moving parts. Press the record button and your FS11 starts recording video faster than you've ever seen before. In addition, when you review your footage, it will start playing more quickly as well. Another plus is the FS11's lower power consumption rate, allowing your battery to last longer.

Vixia HF10

FULL HD 1080

Setting a New Standard for High Definition

Now, with the light, compact Canon VIXIA HF10, you can have stunning AVCHD (Advanced Video Codec High Definition) format recording with Dual Flash Memory- record to both the camcorder's 16 GB internal memory and a removable SDHC card, extending your available recording space and offering added flexibility in file transfer and playback.

Vixia HG20

FULL HD 1080

Shoot. Capture. See. Be HD.

The VIXIA HG20 Hard Disk Drive Camcorder combines the ease of recording video directly onto an internal Hard Disk Drive with the advanced AVCHD (Advanced Video Codec High Definition) format. Its 60GB Hard Disk Drive allows you to record up to 22 hours and 55 minutes of crisp, high definition video (LP Mode). It also allows the recording of video and still images to an SDHC card. The VIXIA HG20 boasts 1920 x 1080 Full HD, and has a CODEC capable of recording 24Mbps through Canon's own Full HD CMOS Image Sensor and advanced DIGIC DV II image processor.

We carry Cameras, Digital Cameras, Camcorders, VCR's, DVD's, Audio, Printers, Scanners, PDA's and more

From: Canon Nikon SAMSUNG OLYMPUS SONY FUJI Kodak PENTAX HEWLETT PACKARD JVC Panasonic SHARP CASIO TAMRON LOWRANCE EPSON Pioneer DANE-ELEC GARMIN TOSHIBA iRiver bogen PINNACLE MAGELLAN zenith tomtom

All merchandise is brand new and factory fresh. Prices Are For Mail Order Only. 10% deposit required for COD orders. No restocking fee will be charged if merchandise is returned in pristine condition (returns are only subject to a 10% restocking fee if package is opened). Exchange or refund less shipping and handling within 15 days of receiving merchandise only if returned in original mint condition with original package and unfilled warranty cards. Please call 1-800-634-1811 Dial 2 for return authorization before returning product.Prices effective through end of monthly issue. Not Responsible for Typographical or Human Errors. All credit cards gladly accepted without any additional charges. New Jersey Resident add 6% Sales Tax. Prices are subject to verifiable manufacturer's price increases & decreases. Thank you for shopping with us. Fedex Saver shipping charges: minimum $8.95 under $100. Over $100 add $5.00 for every $500 increase. Caller or check website for further details. Ask for your shipping total. *Asterisk indicates price listed is after mfg's rebate. We appreciate your business every day! Prices Valid Thru Monthly Coverdate. Policy applies to all Beach Camera Advertisements. Shop on line 24 hours at our website www.beachcamera.com. Thank you for shopping with Beach!

Corporate, School and Government purchase orders accepted! Fax to: (732) 424-5136

ABE'S OF MAINE

SINCE 1979! CAMERAS AND ELECTRONICS

5 FERNWOOD AVE, RARITAN CENTER, EDISON, NJ 08837

CELEBRATING OVER 30 YEARS IN BUSINESS

Local & Overseas CALL 1-732-225-1777

FAX 1-732-379-5026

C.O.D.

ALL MERCHANDISE IS BRAND NEW & FACTORY FRESH!

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-227-0400

or 718-645-1818

OPEN SUNDAY

OPEN HOURS

Mon. -Thurs..9:30AM-10:30PM
Friday.....9:30AM-4:00PM
Saturday.....Closed
Sunday.....10:00AM-7:00PM

ORIGINALLY FROM OLD ORCHARD BEACH, MAINE

Orders and Inquiries can now be E-Mailed to us at: info@abesofmaine.com

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

www.abesofmaine.com

DIGITAL CAMERAS

NIKON D90 DIGITAL SLR
W/18-105MM VR LENS KIT

- 12.3 Megapixel Digital SLR
- Auto-Actived Lighting
- In Camera Image Editing
- 4.5 Frames Per Second
- 3" LCD Monitor

In Stock!

NIKON COOLPIX S60
NEW!

- 10 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 5X Optical Zoom
- Expeed Image Processing
- 3.5" LCD Screen
- Optical VR Image Stabilization

In Stock!

NIKON DIGITAL CAMERAS

D700	In Stock!	Coolpix S210	NEW!
D300	In Stock!	Coolpix S550	Low Price!
D200	In Stock!	Coolpix P80	In Stock!
D80	In Stock!	Coolpix S60	In Stock!
D40	In Stock!	Coolpix S610	In Stock!
D60	Low Price!	Coolpix S710	In Stock!
D90	CALL!	Coolpix S560	In Stock!
D90 w/18-105mm	CALL!	Coolpix S6000	In Stock!

SONY DSLR-A300
10.2 MEGAPIXEL DIGITAL SLR W/18-70MM LENS

- Optical Image Stabilization
- Bionz Image Processor
- 2.7" LCD Screen

$479.99

SONY DSC-T700

- 10 Megapixel Digital Camera
- Carl Zeiss Lens
- Optical Image Stabilization

$299.99

SONY DIGITAL CAMERAS

DSC-H10	IN STOCK!	DSLR-A350	579.99
DSC-H50	CALL!	DSLR-A700 (all Kits)	IN STOCK!
DSC-T300	249.99	DSC-W120	IN STOCK!
DSC-T77	219.99	DSC-W130	IN STOCK!
DSC-T500	NEW!	DSC-W150	IN STOCK!
DSC-T700	299.99	DSC-W170	CALL!
DSLR-A300	479.99	DSC-W300	CALL!
DSLR-A200	IN STOCK!		

CANON EOS 50D

- 15.1 Megapixel Digital SLR
- Digic 4 Image Processor
- 9 Cross-Type High Precision Sensor
- 3" LCD Screen

In Stock!

CANON POWERSHOT SD890IS ALL COLORS

- 1 Megapixel Camera
- Digic III Processor
- 5X Optical Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen

$214.99

CANON DIGITAL CAMERAS

EOS Rebel XS	IN STOCK!	PS A1000 all clrs	NEW!
EOS Rebel XSi	IN STOCK!	PS E1 all clrs	NEW!
PS G10	IN STOCK!	PS A590	NEW!
SD880IS	IN STOCK!	PS A470	Low Price!
PS SD990IS	IN STOCK!	EOS 5D	CALL!
PS 950 IS	IN STOCK!	EOS 5D Mark II	CALL!
SD890 IS	IN STOCK!	EOS 50D	NEW!
SD790 IS	Low Price!	EOS 1DS III	CALL!
SD770 IS	Low Price!	EOS 1D Mark III N	CALL!
PS A2000	NEW!		
Powershot SX110IS Black & Silver	IN STOCK!		

KODAK Z1015IS

- 10 Megapixel Digital Camera
- Image Stabilization
- 15X Optical Zoom
- 28mm Wide Angle Lens

$219.99

KODAK Z1285

- 12 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 2.5" LCD Screen
- 5X Optical Zoom

$149.99

KODAK DIGITAL CAMERAS

Z1285	IN STOCK!
Z8612	CALL
M1033 (all colors)	IN STOCK!
V1253	IN STOCK!
Z1085	IN STOCK!
Z16 (Black, Pink)	IN STOCK!
V1073	159.99

PENTAX K2000
W/18-55MM LENS & AF200FG FLASH

- 10.2 Megapixel Digital SLR
- Optical Viewfinder
- 2.7" LCD Display

$619.99

PENTAX K20D

- 14.6 Megapixel Digital SLR
- Prime Image Processing
- 2.7" LCD Monitor
- Weather & Dust Resistant Body

New Low Price!

PENTAX DIGITAL CAMERAS

Optio W60	IN STOCK!
Optio M50 All Colors	124.99
Optio E70	139.99
Optio P70	169.99
Optio W30	159.99
K20D 2w/18-55mm II Lens	New Low Price!
K20D	IN STOCK!
K200D	NEW!
K20D w/16-45mm Lens	IN STOCK!

PANASONIC DMC-FZ28

- 10.1 Megapixel Camera
- 18X Optical Zoom Lens
- 2.7" LCD Screen

$299.99

PANASONIC DIGITAL CAMERAS

DMC-FX37 All Colors	IN STOCK!
DMC-FX35 All Colors	IN STOCK!
DMC-TZ4 all colors	189.99
DMC-TZ5 all colors	249.99
DMC-FS5 all colors	IN STOCK!
DMC-FX10 all colors	IN STOCK!
DMC-LX3	CALL!
DMC-FX500 (black, silver)	249.99
DMC-FS20 all colors	179.99
TZ-50	IN STOCK!

FUJI FINEPIX S2000HD

- 10 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 15X Optical Zoom Lens
- 2.7" LCD Screen

In Stock!

FUJI DIGITAL CAMERAS

Finepix S8100	IN STOCK!
Finepix F60FD	NEW!
Finepix Z20	CALL!
Finepix Z200	NEW!
Finepix F100	IN STOCK!
Finepix S1000	New Low Price!
Finepix S2000	IN STOCK!

OLYMPUS SP-565

- 10 Megapixel Digital Camera
- Wide Angle 20X Optical Zoom Lens
- 13.5 FPS High Speed Shooting

$309.99

OLYMPUS DIGITAL CAMERAS

E510	IN STOCK!
E420	IN STOCK!
E520	IN STOCK!
Stylus 1050SW	IN STOCK!
Stylus 1030	IN STOCK!
SP-570	IN STOCK!

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NO RESTOCKING FEE!

CAMCORDERS

SONY HVR-Z1U
3 CCD High-Def Camcorder

- Carl Zeiss Lens
- 12X Optical Zoom
- Optical Super Steadyshot

$3499.99

Price After $400 Mail-in Rebate

SONY HDR-SR11
60 GB HDD Camcorder

- 10.2 Megapixel Digital Resolution
- 12X Optical Zoom
- Carl Zeiss Lens
- 3.2" LCD Screen

$679.99

SONY HDR-CX12
Memory Stick Pro Duo Handycam

- 1920x1080 Resolution
- 10.2 Megapixel Still Image Capture
- 2.7" LCD Screen
- 12X Optical Zoom

New Low Price!

SONY CAMCORDERS

DCR-DVD610	IN STOCK!	HVR-Z7U	IN STOCK!
DCR-DVD910	IN STOCK!	HVR-V1U	IN STOCK!
DCR-DVD810	IN STOCK!	HVR-M15	IN STOCK!
DCR-DVD710	IN STOCK!	HVR-M25	2849.99
DCR-SR45	IN STOCK!	HVR-HD1000	IN STOCK!
DCR-SR65	IN STOCK!	HDR-HC9	IN STOCK!
DCR-SR85	IN STOCK!	HDR-SR10	IN STOCK!
HDR-TG1	609.99	HDR-SR11	IN STOCK!
HVR-A1U	CALL!	HDR-SR12	IN STOCK!
HVR-Z1U	3899.99		

CANON XL-2
3 CCD Mini DV Camcorder

- 16:9 and 4:3 Aspect Ratio Shooting Formats
- XL Mount Interchangeable Lens
- Variable Frame Rate
- Optical Image Stabilization
- 20X Optical Zoom
- Color EVF with 2" LCD

CALL!

CANON GL-2
3 CCD MiniDV Recording

- 20X Optical Zoom • 100X Digital Zoom
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- 1.7 Megapixel Digital Still
- IEEE 1394 In/Out Terminal
- Manual Auto Level Control

New Low Price!

CANON VIXIA HV-30
24P Cinema Mode

- Color Viewfinder
- 2.7 LCD Screen

New Low Price!

CANON CAMCORDERS

ZR930	IN STOCK!	HF100	New Low Price!
ZR950	IN STOCK!	HV30	IN STOCK!
ZR960	NEW!	HV40	NEW!
HX-A1	3199.99	FS10	IN STOCK!
HG20	NEW!	FS11	IN STOCK!
HFS10	NEW!	FS22	NEW!
HFS100	NEW!	FS21	NEW!
HF20	NEW!	FS100	IN STOCK!
HF200	NEW!	FS200	NEW!
HF10	IN STOCK!	DC420	NEW!
HF11	IN STOCK!	DC410	NEW!

JVC GZ-MG365
60 GB Hard Drive Camcorder

- 35X Optical Zoom
- 800X Digital Zoom
- 2.7" Widescreen LCD

In Stock!

JVC CAMCORDERS

GZ-MG330 All Colors	New Low Price!
GZ-MG335	IN STOCK!
GZ-MG360	New Low Price!
GZ-MG365	399.99
GZ-HD10	IN STOCK!
GZ-HD30	IN STOCK!
GZ-HD40	IN STOCK!
GH-HD110	CALL!

PANASONIC SDR-H40
40GB HD Camcorder

- SD Memory Card Slot
- Optical Image Stabilization
- 42X Optical Zoom

$319.99

PANASONIC CAMCORDERS

SDR-H60	CALL!
SDR-H40	269.99
SDR-SW20	IN STOCK!
HDC-SD9	NEW!
HDC-HS100	IN STOCK!

PANASONIC PRO CAMCORDERS

AG-DVX100B	CALL!	HDC-DX1	IN STOCK!
AG-DVX200	IN STOCK!		

HITACHI CAMCORDERS

DZ-HS300	IN STOCK!	DZ-HS500	369.99

35MM

NIKON FM10K
MANUAL FOCUS BODY
W/35-75MM LENS

$234.99

CANON EOS REBEL T2 KIT

Body with electronic flash with Canon 28-90 III 4.0-5.6 Lens

$237.99 USA Warrantied

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF SLR BODIES, LENSES, AND FLASHES

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF LARGE SCREEN TVS, LAPTOPS, PRINTERS, PROJECTORS, AUDIO, GPS, SMALL HOME APPLIANCES, VCR'S, and DVD PLAYERS

Please visit our website or call us toll free for product information.

COMPANY POLICY To order use Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Diners Club, Discover, Carte Blanche. COD orders welcomed or mail in Bank, Cashiers or Certified Checks. For Personal Checks and Money Orders please allow at least 4 weeks from the date we deposit your check. Minimum shipping charges $7.90. For cost of merchandise up to $500-6% and for cost of merchandise from $600-$1,000-5.5% and for merchandise $1,100 and up-5%. Products may have International Warranty, USA Warranty may be additional. All merchandise is brand new. No restocking fee on returns providing merchandise is returned in mint condition within a 21 day trial period (7 days for video and audio products). Quantities Limited. Pictures are for illustration only. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are Valid Until End of Monthly Issue, and are subject to verifiable Manufacturer's price changes. Call toll free. Sorry, No Dealers. We reserve the right to limit quantities. (I) = Import Model. DCA# 0899874.

Canon EPSON HASSELBLAD Leica Nikon OLYMPUS SENNHEISER SONY TAMRON Tokina

Samy's Camera

QUALITY SERVICE SINCE 1976

(888) SAMYSCAMERA (888) 726-9722

OPEN 7 DAYS!
MAIL ORDER HOURS:
MON.-FRI. 9am-6pm PST
SAT. 9:30am-6pm PST
SUNDAY 10am-5pm PST

WWW.SAMYS.COM
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED!
NO SALES TAX
ON ORDERS SHIPPED OUT OF CA.!
OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE!

FREE CASE, TRIPOD & INSTRUCTIONAL DVD
WITH SLR KIT PURCHASE! (most manufacturers)

Nikon
Nikon Authorized Dealer

D90
RECORD CINEMATIC-QUALITY MOVIE CLIPS AT UP TO 720P HD
- Continuous shooting as fast as 4.5 frames per second
- ow noise ISO sensitivity from 200 to 3200
- 3-inch super-density LCD monitor

12.3MP
FREE 4GB VIDEO SDHC VIDEO CARD with D90 purch.
The best card for capturing HD Video!

D40
FREE PHOENIX FLASH with D40 purch.
INCREDIBLE PICTURES... EVEN EASIER
- Easy operation with intuitive controls
- Nikon's smallest digital SLR ever at just over 16 ounces
- Fast startup with instant shutter response

6.1MP

D60
10.2MP
ACTIVE DUST REDUCTION SYSTEM
10.2-megapixel DX-format CCD imaging sensor and exclusive EXPEED image processing concept provide added cropping freedom and the ability to make larger prints.
FREE PHOENIX FLASH with D60 purch.

D300
EXCEPTIONAL AGILITY INSPIRED PERFORMANCE
- New 12.3-megapixel DX-Format CMOS Sensor
- 3.0-inch super density 920,000-dot VGA color monitor
- Continuous shooting up to 6 frames per second

12.3MP
#1 Rated by a leading consumer magazine

D700
PROFESSIONAL IMAGE QUALITY WITH LOW-NOISE, HIGH-ISO PERFORMANCE
- Nikon's exclusive EXPEED digital image processing
- Broad ISO sensitivity up to 6400 and incredibly low noise

12.1MP

COOLPIX
NEW TOUCH PANEL LCD!

8.1MP / 3xZM
COOLPIX S210
- New EXPEED image processor ensures high-quality pictures with stunning color & sharpness
- Electronic VR Image Stabilization

10MP / 5xZM
COOLPIX S60
- Bright 3.5-inch High Resolution TOUCH PANEL LCD offers 160° Wide-Angle of Views
- Optical VR Image Stabilization
- New EXPEED Image Processing

14.5 MEGAPIXELS!
14.5MP / 6xZM
COOLPIX S710
- 3.6x Wide-Angle Optical Zoom
- New EXPEED image processing
- Bright 3" High Resolution LCD
- Optical VR Image Stabilization

13.5 MEGAPIXELS!
13.5MP / 4xZM
COOLPIX P6000
- 4x Wide Angle Optical Zoom
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, and Manual Exposure Modes
- Optical VR Image Stabilization

ALL NIKON ADVERTISED MERCHANDISE INCLUDES NIKON USA 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY REGISTRATION CARD. AUTHORIZED NIKON DEALER. NIKON USA INC.

Panasonic
FREE 2GB CARD with DMC-G1 purchase

LUMIX G
DMC-G1
AVAILABLE in THREE COLORS!
12.1MP
LUMIX G™ MICRO SYSTEM DIGITAL INTERCHANGEABLE LENS CAMERA WITH MICRO FOUR THIRDS STANDARD, COMPACT DESIGN, LIGHT WEIGHT
- Full-time Live View shows you before you shoot how the settings change the photo
- Intelligent Auto Mode automatically adjusts settings to fit the shooting condition
- 3.0-inch free-angle LCD

Panasonic
27MM LEICA DC VARIO-ELMARIT LENS WITH 18X ZOOM
DMC-FZ28K
- ideal for tight indoor shots and long-distance action photos
- iA Mode helps prevent shooting mistakes in any situation

10.1MP / 18xZM

DMC-LX3K NEW!
IDEAL FOR PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS AND SERIOUS AMATEURS
- F2.0 24mm Wide-Angle LEICA DC VARIO-SUMMICRON Lens
- Enhanced CCD Technology for the highest-quality images ever from a compact digital camera

10.1MP / 2.5xZM

DMC-FX500K
3" TOUCH SCREEN LCD
- 25mm Wide-Angle LEICA Lens
- Intelligent Auto Mode helps get great shots in every situation
- HD Output

10.1MP / 5xZM
Call for Special Price!

10.7MP / 4xZM
C-LUX 3
SMALL, SLIM, AND ELEGANT
- Automatic scene recognition
- Powerful zoom lens

Leica New Low Prices!

10MP / 4xZM
D-LUX 4
COMPACT SIZE WITH PLENTY OF ARTISTIC FREEDOM
- High-aperture lens that allows you to work with an open shutter,

Leica M8.2
DISCREET AND QUIET, OPERATING WITH SPEED AND PRECISION
10MP
- Low vibration, extra quiet focal plane shutter with the option to re-cock the shutter at a more convenient moment

EPSON
REBATE INFO: WWW.SAMYS.COM

Stylus PRO 4880
ULTRACHROME K3™ INK
- Features Epson's breakthrough pigment ink technology, UltraChrome K3™ ink with Vivid Magenta and improved image processing
- BorderFree™ roll printing

Large archival photos

Stylus Photo R2880
EXHIBITION QUALITY PRINTS
- Epson UltraChrome K3™ with Vivid Magenta pigment inkset
- Large-format photos worthy of gallery display

Stylus PRO 3800
17" WIDE DESKTOP PRINTER
- Professional, cut-sheet media from 4x6 to 17x22
- 8-color Epson UltraChrome K3™ Ink
- Auto-sharing Photo and Matte Black ink technology

Canon

EOS 50D
BRIDGES THE GAP BETWEEN THE NOVICE AND THE SEASONED PRO
15.1MP
- New 15.1 Megapixel CMOS sensor with improved noise reduction, wide range ISO 100-3200, 14-bit conversion
- Next generation DIGIC 4 Image Processor for faster processing
- 3.0-inch Clear View LCD
- Enhanced Live View shooting includes Face Detection Live mode

FREE PHOENIX FLASH with XSi purch.
EOS REBEL XSi
STUNNING PHOTOGRAPHY WITH POINT-AND-SHOOT EASE
- Canon's EOS Integrated Cleaning System
- Live View Function
- Powerful DIGIC III Image Processor

12.2MP

EOS 40D DIGITAL
LIVE VIEW FUNCTION
- Large 3.0-inch LCD monitor and advanced Live View
- 6.5 fps, burst rate up to 75 consecutive JPEGs or 17 RAW images and DIGIC III Image Processor
- Magnesium-alloy exterior

10.1MP

EOS 5D Mark II
FULL HD VIDEO CAPTURE NEW!
- Full HD Video capture at 1920 x 1080 resolution for up to 4GB per clip with HDMI output for HD viewing of stills and video.

21.1MP

EOS-1Ds Mark III
21.1 MP
EOS REBORN. SUPERB IMAGE QUALITY
- Entirely new 21.1 MP Full-Frame Canon CMOS Sensor, 14-bit A/D conversions for outstanding color tones, and Highlight Tone Priority.

lens not included

Canon PowerShot

10MP / 4xZM
PowerShot SD880IS
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- 3" PureColor LCD II screen
- wide-angle 28mm lens

14.7MP / 3.7xZM
PowerShot SD990IS
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- 2.5" PureColor LCD II screen
- DIGIC 4 Image Processor

PowerShot G10
CANON'S TOP-RANGE COMPACT DIGITAL
- 28mm wide-angle lens
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- RAW + JPEG modes

14.7MP / 5xZM

ALL CANON ADVERTISED MERCHANDISE INCLUDES CANON USA 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY REGISTRATION CARD

Canon HD High Definition

DUAL FLASH MEMORY NEW!
VIXIA HFS10
- 32GB Internal Flash Drive & SDHC card slot
- Genuine Canon 10x HD Video Lens
- 1/2.6" 8.59 Megapixel Full HD CMOS Image Sensor

NEW! NEW!

VIXIA HF20 Dual Flash Memory Camcorder
- 32GB Internal Flash Drive & SDHC Card Slot
- Compact and Lightweight
- 15x HD Video Lens
- 3.89 Megapixel Full HD CMOS Image Sensor

VIXIA HF200
- Record HD Video Directly to Removable SDHC Memory Card
- Compact and Lightweight
- 15x HD Video Lens
- 3.89 Megapixel Full HD CMOS Image Sensor

VIXIA HV40 High Definition Camcorder NEW!
THE ULTIMATE IN HD VIDEO QUALITY
- Canon 2.96 Megapixel Full HD CMOS Image Sensor
- DIGIC DV II Image Processor
- SuperRange Optical Image Stabilization
- Native 24p Mode
- Instant AF (Auto Focus)

HG21 High Definition Hard Disk Drive Camcorder
- 120GB of in-built storage
- True Progressive HD CMOS sensor
- Optical Image Stabilizer

HG20 High Definition Hard Disk Drive Camcorder
- Record in MXP mode at 1920 x 1080 resolution for the highest quality 24Mbps recording
- Record HD Video Directly to SDHC Memory Cards

XL H1S HD CAMCORDER
- New Genuine Canon 20x HD Video Zoom Lens III with Professional L Series Fluorite
- Three 1/3" Native 16:9 CCD with 1.67M Pixels (1440 x 1080)
- Canon DIGIC DV II HD Image Processor

ACCESSORIES

SanDisk Lexar
High-performance SanDisk Video HD SDHC memory cards are optimized with fast speed and high capacity to record HD videos, so you can get the most from your flash-based HD camcorder.

thinkTANK photo
lowepro
Many bags, cases & backpacks IN STOCK!

Tokina
11-16mm f/2.8
An ultra-wide angle lens with a fast f/2.8 aperture for better photography in low-light situations

TAMRON Authorized USA Dealer
ALL TAMRON LENSES COME WITH TAMRON'S 6-YEAR WARRANTY

AF28-300mm F/3.5-6.3 XR Di VC (Vibration Compensation)
Blur-Stopping Power With No Annoying Motion Delay In Your Viewfinder!
$50 MAIL-IN REBATE thru 4/30/09

AF18-270mm F/3.5-6.3 Di II VC
The world's largest zoom ratio of 15X

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY APRIL 2009

CASH PAID FOR USED EQUIPMENT! CALL GEORGE @ 323 938-2420 x1293 M-F 9am-4pm PST • Sat. 10am-4pm PST

WWW.SAMYS.COM COMPLETELY RE-DESIGNED!!

*(R)=refurbished *(O)=open box *(D)=discontinued

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. SUBJECT TO STOCK ON HAND. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. PRICES GOOD FOR MAIL ORDER ONLY.

Apr. '09

Since 1977

TriState Camera, Video and Computers

338 8th. Ave.
(cor 27th St.)
NY, NY 10001
Store & Mail Order Hours:
Mon-Thurs 9-6 Fri 9-1:30;
Sun 10-5; Closed Sat

www.tristatecamera.com

Order Toll-Free (U.S. & Canada):
888-991-9996

Nikon

At the heart of the image.

Nikon Authorized Dealer

D700 $300 Instant Rebate! NEW
- 12.1 megapixel FX full-frame CMOS sensor
- 5fps continuous shooting
- 3-inch VGA LCD monitor
- Live View with Autofocus
- Durable Magnesium alloy body

D300 $100 Instant Rebate!
- 12.3-megapixel
- 6 FPS continuous shooting
- Live View LCD w/Autofocus
- Durable, magnesium alloy body

D90 NEW
- 12.3-megapixel DX-format
- World's first D-SLR movie mode
- Easy-to-use Live View mode
- 4.5 fps continuous shooting

D80 New Low Price!
- 10.1 Megapixel SLR
- 0.18 sec. start-up
- In-Camera Editing
- 3D Color Matrix Metering II

D60 10.2 Megapixal.....Call

Canon

Authorized Dealer!

EOS-1D Mark III
- 10.1 Megapixel Pro SLR
- Live View shooting mode
- Ultra Fast 10 Frames Per Second
- New! EOS Integrated Cleaning System

New! EOS 1DS Mark III 20.1 MP.....Call

EOS 5D Mark II
- 21.1-megapixel
- 3.9 fps cont. shooting
- Improved menu system
- 1920x1080 video capture
- Large VGA res Live-View 3.0-inch LCD

EOS 50D
- 15.1 Megapixel CMOS
- New! Fast DIGIC 4 Image Processor
- Huge, High Res 3.0" LCD
- Hi-Precision 9-pt. wide area AF

EOS Rebel XSi
- 12.2 Megapixels DSLR
- 3" LCD w/Live View Mode
- 3.5 fps Cont. Shooting
- Secure Digital Media

EOS Rebel XS
- 10.1 Megapixel CMOS sensor
- EOS Integrated Cleaning System
- 2.5 "LCD w/Live View shooting
- DIGIC III image processor
- Compact and lightweight body

SONY

Authorized Dealer!

Alpha 900 NEW
- Ultra-high res 24.6 MP full-frame CMOS sensor
- Ultra-bright optical viewfinder with 100% field coverage
- 5fps cont. shooting at full resolution

Alpha 700
- 12.1 megapixels
- Magnesium alloy body
- Dust reduction system
- 3.0 inch Hi-Resolution LCD Screen
- 11-point wide area autofocus system

Alpha 350
- 14.2 MegaPixel DSLR
- Tiltable 2.7 Inch LCD
- Live Preview on LCD
- Face Detection Technology
- Super SteadyShot in-camera image stabilization

Alpha 300
- 10.2 megapixel DSLR
- 2.7 inch LCD screen
- Super-quick AF response
- Super SteadyShot image stabilization
- Anti-dust protection for cleaner images

OLYMPUS

Authorized Dealer!

E-3 Pro New Lower Price!
- 10.1-megapixel
- World's Fastest AF DSLR
- 2.5" swivel Live View monitor
- High eye point optical viewfinder
- Rugged magnesium-alloy construction

E-30 NEW
- 12.3 MP live-MOS imager
- 2.7" live-view 270 degree swivel LCD
- RC Wireless Flash Control
- Six In-Camera Art Filter Effects
- Face detection and shadow adjustment

EVOLT E-520
- 10.0 Megapixel
- Lightweight design
- Enhanced in-body Image Stabilization
- Face Detection & Shadow Adjustment

EVOLT E-420
- 10-megapixel
- World's smallest digital SLR
- Lightweight ergonomic design
- 2.7 inch Live-View LCD screen
- Dust-free technology for spot-free photos

PENTAX

Authorized Dealer!

K-200D Top Rated!
- 10-megapixel DSLR
- 2.7 inch LCD screen
- Dust Removal with Dust Alert feature
- Weather and dust resistant body

K-20D New Lower Price!
- 14.6 Megapixel CCD
- 2.7-inch LCD display
- Dust/Water-resistant Body
- New Live View function
- Comprehensive Dust Removal System

FUJIFILM

Authorized Dealer!

FinePix S5 Pro New Lower Price!
- 12.3 MP Pro DSLR Body
- Nikon F-mount Lens compatibility
- New Super CCD SR Pro Technology
- Robust lightweight magnesium-alloy body

FinePix S-100FS
- 11.0 Megapixels
- 14.3X optical zoom lens,
- 2.5 Inch tiltable LCD
- Optical image stabilization
- Manual zoom & focus rings
- Looks and feels like a DSLR

Auto Focus Lenses & Flashes For Digital SLRS

Nikon

At the heart of the image.

AF DX 10.5/2.8G ED IF Fisheye	579.95
New! PC-E 24/3.5D ED Tilt/Shift	Call
New! PC-E 45/2.8D ED Tilt/Shift	Call
New! PC-E 85/2.8	Call
New! AF-S 50/1.4	Call
New! AFS 60/2.8G ED Macro	439.95
AFS DX 12-24/4.0G	839.95
New! AF-S 16-85/3.5-5.6G ED DX VR	559.95
AFS DX 17-55/2.8G ED IF	1139.95
New! AFS DX 18-105/3.5-5.6 ED VR	299.95
AFS DX 18-135/3.5-5.6G ED IF	269.95
AFS DX 18-200/3.5-5.6 ED IF VR	619.95
AFS DX 55-200/4-5.6 G ED	169.95
AFS DX 55-200 /4-5.6 EDIF VR	199.95
35/2.0 D 279.95 50/1.4 D	Call
AF-S 105/2.8G ED IF VR Macro	699.95
New! AFS 14-24/2.8 G ED	1499.95
AFS 17-35/2.8 D ED	1339.95
New! AFS 24-70/2.8 G ED	1449.95
AFS 70-200/2.8G ED IF VR	1599.95
AF-S 70-300/4.5-5.6G EDIF VR	449.95
80-400/4.5-5.6 D ED VR	1299.95
TC17E II 349.95 TC14E II	339.95

Flashes

R1 W/L Mac	379.95
SB-/600/800/900	Call

PENTAX

40/2.8 ED Ltd	248.95
43/1.9 Ltd	439.95
DA 35/2.8 Macro LTD	468.95
New! DA * 55 1.4 SDM	Call
DA 200/2.8 ED IF SDM	879.95
300/4.0 ED IF SDM	1068.95
10-17/3.5-4.5 ED IF Fisheye	399.95
New! DA * 60-250 4.0 SDM ED IF	Call
New! DA 17-70/4.0 AL IF SDM	468.95
18-250/3.5-6.3 ED IF ASPH MAC	388.95
16-50/2.8 EDIF	629.00
50-135/2.8 ED IF	699.95
50-200/4-5.6 ED	179.95
55-300/F4-5.8 ED	284.95
AF360FGZ	*174.95
AF540FGZ	309.95

Canon

14/2.8 LII USM	1939.95
35/1.4 L USM	Call
50/1.2 LII USM	1279.95
50/2.5 Macro	239.95
50/1.4	319.95
50/1.8	79.95
60/2.8 Macro	359.95
85/1.2 USM LII	1669.95
100/2.8 USM Macro	449.95
EF 200mm f/2L IS USM	Call
EF 300/4.0 L USM IS	1099.95
EF 800mm f/5.6L IS USM	Call
EF-S 10-22/3.5-4.5 USM	649.95
16-35/2.8 L II USM	1329.95
17-40/4.0 USM	639.95
EF-S 17-85 4-5.6 IS USM	479.95
EF-S 17-55/2.8 IS USM	929.95
EF-S 55-250/4-5.6 IS	229.95
EF-S 18-55/3.5-5.6 IS	179.95
EF-S 18-200/3.5-5.6 IS	549.95
24-70/2.8 USM L	1079.95
24-105 L USM IS	1039.95
28-105/3.5-4.5 USM II	214.95
28-135/3.5-5.6 USM IS	399.95
28-200/3.5-5.6 USM	329.95
28-300/3.5-5.6 IS USM L	2149.95
70-200/4.0 L USM	569.95
70-200/4.0 L IS USM	979.95
70-200/2.8 L USM	1049.95
70-200/2.8 L USM IS	1529.95
70-300 USM IS	499.95
70-300/4.5-5.6 DO IS	*1069.95
75-300/4-5.6 USM	189.95
100-400 IS USM L	1299.95
1.4x II APO	259.95
2x II APO	259.95

EOS Flashes & Acc.

580 EX II	369.95
430 EX II	238.95
MT 24EX	669.95
MR 14EX	459.95
OC-E3 Cable	64.95
BGE-5 (R XSi)	144.95
BGE-6 (5DII)	269.95
BGE-2N New.	169.95
BGE-3 (R XT)	99.95
BGE-4 (5D)	199.95
A. Finder C	179.95

OLYMPUS

E-ED 8mm	629.95
E-ED 150/2.0	1999.95
E-ED 7-14/4.0 Zoom	1449.95
E-ED 9-18/4-5.6 Zoom	519.95
E-ED 11-22/2.8-3.5 Zoom	619.95
E-ED 12-60/2.8-4.0 SWD	829.95
E-ED 14-35/2.0 SWD	1949.95
14-42/3.5-5.6 ED	179.95
40-150/4.5-5.6 ED	169.95
E-ED 14-54/2.8-3.5 Zoom	369.95
E-EZ 18-180/3.5-6.3	389.95
E-ED 35-100/2.0 Zoom	1999.95
E-ED 50-200/2.8-3.5 SWD Zoom	979.95
E-ED 70-300/4-5.6 Zoom	299.95
E-ED 90-250/2.8 Zoom	Call
E-ED 35/3.5 1:1 Macro	179.95
E-ED 50/2.0 1:2 Macro	379.95
E-EC 14 1.4x Teleconverter	329.95
FL-50 R 379.95	FL-36 R 179.95

Tokina

ATX Pro DX 35/2.8 Macro	439.95
100/2.8 ATX Pro D Macro	329.95
10-17/3.5-4.5 ATX Pro DX Fisheye	449.95
11-16/2.8 ATX Pro DX	Call
12-24/4 DX ATX Pro	429.95
12-24/4 DX ATX Pro II	Call
16-50/2.8 Pro DX Aspherical SD IF	599.95
50-135/2.8 ATX Pro DX	539.95

TAMRON

90/2.8 1:1 LD Macro	369.00
11-18/4.5-5.6	439.00
17-50/2.8 Di	359.00
18-200 XR Di II ASPH IF Macro	259.00
18-250/3.5-6.3 XR Di II Macro	419.00
28-300/3.5-6.3 ASPH XR Di IF Macro	299.00
New! 28-300/3.8-5.6 XR VC Di	549.00
New! 18-270/3.5-6.3 DI II VC	549.00
70-200 F/2.8 DI LD IF Macro	639.00
200-500/5-6.3 Di LD IF	749.00

SIGMA

4.5/F2.8 EX DC HSM Cir FishEye	739.95
8/4.0 EX DG Cir FishEye	599.95
10/2.8 EX DC HSM FishEye	549.95
15/2.8 EX DG FishEye	499.95
30/1.4 EX DC ASPH HSM	359.00
50/1.4 EX DG HSM	439.95
50/2.8 EX DG Macro	229.95
70/2.8 EX DG Macro	379.95
105/2.8 EX DG Macro	349.95
150/2.8 EX DG APO Macro	549.95
10-20/4-5.6 EX DC	399.95
12-24/4.5-5.6 EX ASP HSM	629.95
17-70 2.8-4.5 Asph DC	319.99
18-50mm F2.8 EX DC Macro	349.95
18-50/3.5-5.6 DC HSM	119.95
18-125mm F3.5-5.6 DC OS	299.95
18-200mm F3.5-6.3 DC Asph	259.95
50-150/2.8 EX DCHSM II	639.95
DC18-200mm F3.5-6.3 OS	359.95
55-200mm F4-5.6 DC HSM	139.95
24-70/2.8 EX MAC DF ASPH	379.95
28-300/3.5-6.3 DG ASPH IF	239.95
50-500/4-6.3 EX DG APO HSM	899.95
New! 70-200/2.8 EX DG Mac HSM II	689.95
70-300/4-5.6 APO DG Macro	179.95
100-300/4.0 EX DG IF APO HSM	949.00
120-300/2.8 EX APO HSM	2399.95
APO 120-400/4.5-5.6 DG OS HSM	699.95
APO 150-500/5-6.3 DG OS HSM	799.95
300-800/5.6 EX DG APO IF HSM	6199.00
1.4X EX APO	169.95
2X EX APO	189.95

Dedicated Flashes

EF 530DG Super	199.95
EF 530DG ST	139.95
EM-140 Macro Ringlite	319.95

Please send certified check or money order for immediate shipment. Allow 20 days for bank clearance on personal checks. Add shipping, handling & insurance charges (non refundable) Merchandise exchanged within 15 days if found defective. Returns must have prior authorization & include invoice copy, original packing & blank warranty card. For your protection, all credit card orders are thoroughly verified. Prices subject to suppliers pricing. U.S. Warranty may be additional. N.Y.S residents add sales tax. Not responsible for typographical errors. Artwork is for illustration purposes only.

Image. Flexibility. Control.

Canon professional camcorders deliver performance where it counts—in the field, in the studio, wherever and whenever the solution requires maximum image quality and creative control. Embodying decades of Canon leadership and know-how in the design and manufacture of cameras and lenses, Canon pro camcorders provide not only outstanding HD and SD capture quality but also the operability, flexibility, reliability and connectivity that professionals demand. You won't find more capable tools for the capture of creative, powerful video content. Put them to work.

Canon XH A1s

High Definition Handheld HDV Camcorder

- 20x HD Video Zoom Lens
- 1080 HD resolution
- DIGIC DV II
- Compact design
- Complete Customization

On Sale Now

Plus FREE Shipping!

Canon XL2

Standard Definition Shoulder-mount HDV Camcorder

- 20x Optical Fluorite (L-Series) Zoom Lens
- Equipped with 60i/30p/24p frame rates
- XL Mount Lens System
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- Total Image Control

On Sale Now

Plus FREE Shipping!

HDTV

Home Theater

Camera

Camcorder

Portable

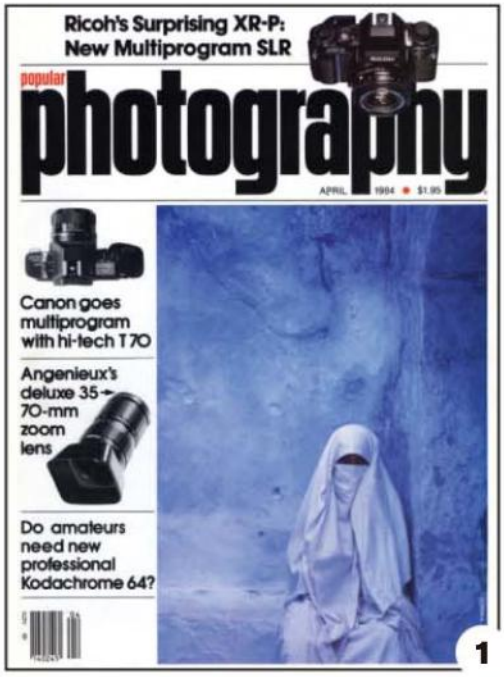
Expertise Is The Difference.

OneCall's Spokane, WA, call center staff is highly trained, experienced and non-commissioned. We're happy to answer your questions about technology, compatibility, performance and more. OneCall's PriceShield matches prices daily with other electronics retailers. And, if a price drops within seven days of your purchase, we'll refund the difference!

oneCALL

www.onecall.com | 1.800.633.5255

25 YEARS AGO
APRIL 1984



1

1. Blue Morocco: Joanna McCarthy, whose profile and portfolio appeared in this issue, made the cover photo of a Moroccan woman using a 35mm SLR and 85mm lens. Posing her subject against a brilliant blue wall, McCarthy exposed at 1/125 sec at f/4 on Kodachrome 25 daylight film.

2. Complete copier: This Beseler Dual-Mode Slide Duplicator had everything needed for versatile, accurate slide copying, including a 250-watt 3200K tungsten-halogen light for tungsten-balanced color and duplicating films, electronic flash for daylight color films, and dichroic filtration from 0 to 200CC. It used the TTL exposure metering system of a 35mm SLR to determine the correct exposure. The price? Less than $1,000.

3. Model photographer: Cover shooter Joanna McCarthy, a former model, moved behind the lens with impressive results. In an insightful profile by Nancy Timmes Engel, her photos (such as this one of a woman in Haiti) proved the wisdom of her career change. Her prize-winning approach tended to be soft and gentle, rather than aggressive. She used a 35mm SLR, but her most important tool was her ability to develop rapport with her subjects.

2

3

4. Women of character: Photographer Algis Balsys related to his female subjects with dignity and respect, as reflected in a series of sensitive portraits which sought to reveal inner character rather than just record a pretty face. Typical was his portrait of a woman welder, published as part of a feature by Steve Pollack. As Balsys puts it, "They are the kind of women who…will help us regard each other as people, rather than as men and women."

4

1930 | 1940 | 1950 | 1980 | 1990 | 2000

50 YEARS AGO
APRIL 1959

1

2

1. Ivy league: Photographer Frank Horvat made a series of experimental photos for possible use as covers for a Parisian fashion magazine. We don't know about the fashion magazine, but this lovely picture of a woman named Ina made our cover. Horvat used a Leica M3, 50mm Summicron f/2 lens and Kodachrome Daylight. Exposure under open shade was 1/30 sec at f/2.

2. Wasted ingenuity: In its attempt to combine behind-the-lens leaf shutters with lens interchangeability, the German camera industry unveiled a series of beautifully made, yet illogically designed 35mm cameras. Typical was this Voigtländer Bessamatic with automatic exposure plus a limited range of lenses. The camera with 50mm Color-Skopar lens listed for $220. Two accessory lenses, a 35mm Skoparex f/3.4 and 135mm Super-Dynarex f/4, were $79.50 each.

3

3. Painterly light: For this photo of Delaware Bay at sunset, Elbridge Hosmer exposed for the sky, thus deliberately underexposing the figure and producing a semi-silhouette. Had he used an overall rather than selective exposure, the richness of the cloud would have been lost. Hosmer shot this using a Rolleiflex on Daylight Ektachrome with an exposure of 1/50 sec at f/5.6.

4. Home theater: Dedicated home-movie makers with ample funds were offered this Kodascope Pageant MK4 16mm sound projector with 2000-foot film capacity and top-quality sound. A complete package, including 2-inch f/1.6 Kodak Projection lens, 10-watt amplifier, and built-in 8-inch speaker and carrying case, sold for $850.

4

800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax: 212-239-7770

420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours: Sunday 10-6 • Mon.-Thurs. 9-7 • Friday 9-1 • Saturday Closed

B&H PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Online

- **Support, before and after sale**
- **Online live support**
- **Massive online presence**
- **Educate yourself in our product resource center**

www.bhphotovideo.com

Your source for brand name gear at discount prices

B&H SuperStore

- **70,000 Sq Ft. Superstore**
- **Worldwide Shipping**
- **Massive Inventory**
- **Hands-on Demos**
- **Convenience**
- **Selection**
- **Service**

**We will be closed on:
March 10th and
April 8th - 16th, 2009**

Used Dept.

Buying & Selling your used gear just got easier

With online quotes you can log on to **bhphotovideo.com/used** and experience B&H at your convenience.

Quick Dial

Instantly reach a professional sales associate in our Order Department to assist you with your specific needs. This feature will speed you through the information and ordering process, making your communications with B&H a more pleasurable experience. Just find the Quick Dial icon in our ads, then call B&H and dial the corresponding department code at any time during our welcome message, to be connected immediately to the department you need.

Specifications are those that have been supplied to us by the manufacturers and are subject to change without notice. Photos are for illustration purposes only and are subject to change without notice. Manufacturers rebates, terms, conditions and expiration dates are subject to manufacturer printed forms. **Prices are valid thru April 9, 2009** subject to supplier pricing. Not responsible for typographical errors. **© 2009 B & H Foto & Electronics Corp.**

B&H PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Phones

800-947-9980

212-444-6666

Fax:

212-239-7770

To Inquire About Your Order Call:

800-221-5743

212-239-7765

or Fax:

866-521-7375

212-502-9426

B&H Store

420 Ninth Ave.

Corner of 34th Street

New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:

Sunday 10-6
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-1
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Quick Dial 61

Canon Powershot A2000 IS
Optical Image Stabilizer System
- 10 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- Advanced Red-eye Correction
- 6x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.4-38.4mm f/3.2-5.9 (35 equiv. 36-216mm)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dimensions 4 x 2.5 x 1.25"
- Weight 6.5 oz

10 MegaPixels **#CAPSA2000***

Canon Powershot SD880 IS
Optical Image Stabilizer System
- 10 MegaPixels • 3.0" PureColor II LCD
- Intelligent Contrast Correction
- 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 5-20mm (35 equiv. 28-112mm)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dim. 2.3 x 3.7 x 0.9" • Weight 5.5 oz

Gold or Silver 10 MegaPixels **#CAPSSD880***

Canon Powershot SD1100 IS
- 8.0 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.2-18.6mm f/2.8-4.9 (35mm equiv. 38-114mm) Lens • Image Stabilizer
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dim. 2.2 x 3.4 x 0.9" • Weight 4.4 oz

Blue, Brown, Gold, Pink, or Silver 8 MegaPixels **#CAPSSD1100***

Canon Powershot G10
Optical Image Stabilizer System
- 14.7 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- RAW File Mode • E-TTL Flash Hot Shoe
- 5x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.1-30.5mm f/3.2-5.9 (35 equiv. 28-140mm)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dimensions 3.1 x 4.3 x 1.8"
- Weight 12.3 oz

14 MegaPixels **#CAPSG10***

FUJIFILM FinePix F60fd
Dual Image Stabilization
- 12 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 8.2x Digital Zoom
- 8-24mm f/2.8-5.1 (35 Equiv. 35-105mm) Lens
- xD & SD Card Slots • 25MB Built-in Memory • Micro Thumbnail View
- Dimensions 3.6 x 2.3 x 0.9"
- Weight 5.7 oz

12 MegaPixels **#FUFPF60FD***

FUJIFILM FinePix S1000fd
- 10 MegaPixels • 2.7" LCD Monitor
- 12x Optical Zoom • 5.7x Digital Zoom
- 5.9 - 70.8mm f/2.8-5 (35 Equiv. 33.396mm)
- XD & SD/SDHC Card Slots
- 24MB Built-in Memory • Face Detection with Auto Red-Eye Removal
- Dimensions 2.9 x 4.1 x 2.7"
- Weight 11.5 oz

10 MegaPixels **#FUFPS1000FD***

Nikon Coolpix S60
• Optical VR Image Stabilization
- 9.0 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-18.9mm f/3.3-4.2 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm)
- SD/SDHC Card Slot • 38MB Built-in Memory
- Dim. 3.6 x 2.3 x 0." • Weight 4.4 oz

Black, Bronze, Burgandy, Pink, Red or White 9 MegaPixels **#NICPS60***

Nikon Coolpix P6000
• VR Image Stabilization
- 13.5 MegaPixels • 2.7" LCD Monitor
- 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6-24mm f/2.7-5.9 (35 Equiv. 28-115mm)
- SD/SDHC Card Slot • 48MB MB Built-in Memory • Coolpix RAW Format
- Dimensions 2.6 x 4.2 x 1.7"
- Weight 8.5 oz

13 MegaPixels **#NICPP6000***

OLYMPUS SP-565 UZ
- 10 Megapixels • Dual Image Stabilization
- 2.5" HyperCrystal LCD • Face Detection
- 20x Optical Zoom • 5x Digital Zoom
- 4.6-92mm f/2.8-4.5 (35 equiv. 26-520mm)
- xD card slot • 45MB Internal Memory
- Manual Exposure • 13.5 fps Burst
- Dimensions 3.3 x 4.6 x 3.2"
- Weight 13.2 oz

10 MegaPixels **#OLSP565UZ***

Panasonic Lumix DMC-LX3
MEGA O.I.S. (Optical Image Stabilizer)
- 10.1 MegaPixels • 3.0" LCD Monitor
- 2.5x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 5.1-12.8mm f/2-2.8 (35 Equiv 24-60mm) Leica Lens • RAW File Mode
- SD Card Slot • 50MB Built-in Memory
- Dim. 2.4 x 4.3 x 1.1" • Weight 8 oz

Black or Silver 10 MegaPixels **#PADMCLX3***

PENTAX Optio W60
• JIS Class 8 Waterproof to 13'
• Face Recognition • HD Movie Capture
- 10 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 5x Optical Zoom • 5.7x Digital Zoom
- 5-25mm f/3.3-4 (35 Equiv. 28-140mm)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dimensions 2.2 x 3.9 x 1" • Weight 4.4 oz

Ocean Blue, or SIlver 10 MegaPixels **#PEOW60***

SONY CyberShot DSC-W150
• Double Anti-Blur System
- 8.1 MegaPixels • 2.7" LCD Monitor
- 5x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 5-25mm f/3.3-5.2 (35 Equiv. 30-150mm) Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens • MS Duo/Pro Duo Card Slot • 15 MB Built-in Memory
- Dim. 2.3 x 3.7 x 0.9" • Weight 6.1 oz

Black, Gold, Red, or Silver 8 MegaPixels **#SODSCW150***

SONY CyberShot DSC-W170
• Capture 640 x 480 video at 30 fps
- 10.1 MegaPixels • 2.7" LCD Monitor
- 5x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 5-25mm f/3.3-5.2 (35 Equiv. 28-140mm) Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens • MS Duo/Pro Duo Card Slot • 15 MB Built-in Memory
- Dim. 2.3 x 3.7 x 0.9" • Weight 5.5 oz

Black, Gold, Red, or Silver 10 MegaPixels **#SODSCW170***

SONY CyberShot DSC-H50
• NightShot Infrared System
- 9.1 MegaPixels • 3" Tilt-up LCD Monitor
- 15x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 5.2-78mm f/2.7-4.5 (35 Equiv. 31-465mm) Carl Zeiss Lens • HDTV Compatibility
- MS Duo Card Slot • 15MB Built-in Memory
- Dimensions 3.2 x 4.6 x 3.4"
- Weight 14.6 oz

9 MegaPixels **#SODSCH50***

Memory Cards

CF Compact Flash

	Delkin		Kingston			Lexar			Sandisk			Sony	
	Std	Pro	Std	Ultimate 133x	Ultimate 266x	Platinum II	133x	233x	300x	Ultra II	Extreme III	Extreme IV	133x	300x
1GB	9.95	19.95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2GB	9.95	33.50	9.95	—	13.50	14.95	30.95	22.95	34.95	14.95	19.95	—	34.95	—
4GB	14.50	46.50	14.50	14.95	22.50	27.95	—	38.50	59.95	29.95	37.95	69.95	54.50	68.50
8GB	19.95	89.95	—	19.95	36.50	41.95	—	54.95	111.95	46.95	59.95	119.95	—	132.95
16GB	36.95	167.95	—	34.95	86.95	—	—	—	233.95	—	104.95	234.95	—	239.95
32GB	74.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	228.50	—	—	—

MSDUO Memory Stick Pro Duo

	Lexar	Sandisk				Sony
	40x	Standard	Ultra II	Ultra II Mobile	Gaming	Mark II
1GB	13.50	11.95	—	—	16.95	19.50
2GB	19.50	19.95	24.50	—	—	24.95
2GB 2 Pack	—	32.50	—	—	—	—
4GB	27.50	29.95	33.95	129.95	32.50	29.95
8GB	49.95	42.95	52.50	—	—	49.95
16GB	—	—	187.50	—	—	99.95

SD Secure Digital

	Delkin				Kingston	Lexar			Sandisk				Panasonic			
	Standard	Pro	Micro	Mini	Standard	Standard	Platinum II 60x	133x	Standard	Ultra II	Extreme III	Micro	Micro Ultra	5MBs Class 2	5MBs Class 4	20MBs Class 6
1GB	4.95	8.95	4.95	—	—	—	9.95	—	—	—	—	13.95	14.95	7.50	—	—
2GB	5.95	9.95	6.95	12.50	5.50	11.50	14.95	23.50	8.95	14.95	14.95	14.95	—	—	8.50	14.50
4GB	—	—	—	24.95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8GB	—	—	—	33.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

XD xD Memory

Type M	1GB	2GB
Fuji	22.95	28.95
Olympus	M+ 16.50	M+ 24.95
Sandisk	18.95	24.95

SD HC Secure Digital High Capacity

	Delkin	Kingston			Lexar			Panasonic			Sandisk				
	Pro Class 6	Standard Class 2	Standard Class 4	Class 6	Standard Class 2	Platinum II 60x Class 6	133x Class 6	6 MBs Class 6	10 MBs Class 4	20 MBs Class 6	Standard Class 2	Ultra II Class 4	Ultra II Class 6	Extreme III – Class 6 20MBs	Extreme III – Class 6 30MBs	Micro Class 2
4 GB	9.95	9.95	9.95	9.95	18.95	22.50	34.95	—	14.50	24.50	14.95	—	22.95 *	34.95	48.95	26.95
8GB	19.95	19.50	17.95	18.50	33.50	38.95	67.50	47.95	—	—	19.95	34.95 *	—	57.95 *	77.99	—
16 GB	36.95	—	34.95	—	—	69.95	—	—	—	89.50	—	64.95 *	* with Reader		136.95	—
32 GB	123.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	273.95	—	146.95 *	—	—	—	—

E-520 Body Only ..... #OLEE520
E-520 Kit with 14-42mm Zuiko Lens ..... #OLEE5201442

OLYMPUS Evolt E-520

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***In-Body Image Stabilization***
- ***Supersonic Wave Filter Anti-dust System*** • Capture in JPEG or RAW
- 10 MegaPixels • SLR viewfinder
- 2.5" Live View LCD monitor
- ***4/3 Full Frame Zuiko Specific Lenses***
- CF & XD Dual Card Slots
- Select ISO 100-1600
- 20 Easy-to-use Scene-select Modes
- 3.5 fps Burst • Face Detection
- Shadow Adjustment
- USB 2.0 • Uses BLM-1 Battery
- Dimensions 3.6 x 5.4 x 2.7"
- Weight 16.5 oz Body Only

K20D Super Body Only ..... #PEK200D
Kit w/18-55mm Lens #PEK200D1855

PENTAX K200D Super

Quick Dial 64

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Sensor-Shift Shake Reduction***
- ***Weather and Dust Resistant***
- 10.2 Megapixels
- 2.7" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Pentax AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dust Removal System
- Effective Noise Reduction
- PictBridge Compatible
- Auto Picture Mode • USB 2.0
- ISO 100-1600 • 2.8 fps Burst
- Powered by AA-size Batteries
- Dimensions 3.7 x 5.2 x 2.9"
- Weight 22.2 oz. body only

E3 Body Only ..... #OLE3

OLYMPUS E3

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Supersonic Wave Filter***
- 10.1 MegaPixels • TruePic III Digital Image Processing System • Rugged Weatherproof Magnesium-alloy Construction • CF & XD Card Slots
- 2.5" Dual-axis, Free-angle LCD
- SLR viewfinder • Live View Function
- ***4/3 Full Frame Zuiko Specific Lenses***
- In Camera Blur Reduction
- Auto or Manual Focus • USB 2.0
- 5 fps Burst • Select ISO 100-3200
- Uses BLM-1 Lithium-ion Battery
- Dimensions 5.6 x 4.6 x 2.9"
- Weight 28.7 oz. Body Only

A700 Body Only ..... #SODSLRA700
Kit with 18-70mm ..... #SODSLRA700K
Kit with 16-105mm ..... #SODSLRA700P

SONY Alpha A700

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Super SteadyShot image stabilization and dust reduction***
- 12.2 MegaPixels • 5 fps Burst
- 3" LCD monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Sony Alpha ***(compatible with Minolta A-type bay mount)*** Lenses (1.5x factor) • Program AE, Shutter Priority, Aperture Priority, Manual, Exposure Compensation, Bracketing
- CF & MS Card Slots • USB 2.0
- Auto or Manual Focus, Eye Start AF
- ISO 100-1600 (up to 6400 w/ Boost)
- Uses NP-FM500H Lithium-ion Battery
- 5.6 x 4.3 x 3.3" • Wt 24 oz. Body Only

Black with 14-45mm ..... #PADMCG1KB
Blue with 14-45mm ..... #PADMCG1KBL
Red with 14-45mm ..... #PADMCG1KR

Panasonic Lumix DMC-G1

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera Micro *Four-Thirds System (17.3 x 13mm) CCD*

- 12.1 MegaPixels • Electronic viewfinder
- 3" free-angle LCD Monitor
- Full-time Live View with Contrast AF
- Uses ***4/3 Full Frame Leica-Panasonic-Olympus Lenses*** (1.5x factor)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Self Cleaning Sensor • High Sensitivity (ISO 3200) • Intelligent Auto Mode
- Creative Color Modes • HDTV Output
- USB 2.0 • Li-ion Battery Pack
- 3.3 x 4.9 x1.8" • Wt. 13.6 oz. body only

A900 Body Only ..... #SODSLRA900

SONY Alpha A900

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Dual BIONZ processing engines***
- ***In-Camera Image Stabilization***
- 24.6 MegaPixels 35mm full-frame sensor
- 3" LCD monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Sony Alpha (compatible with Minolta A-type bay mount) Lenses (1.5x factor) • 5.0 fps Burst
- CF & MS Card Slots • USB 2.0
- 13 Creative shooting styles
- 3 programmable memories
- HDMI output & Photo TV HD mode
- ISO 100-6400 • Dust & Weather-Resistant
- Uses NP-FM500H Lithium-ion Battery
- 6.1 x 4.6 x 3.2" • Wt 31.7 lbs Body Only

SLR Lenses & Flashes

Quick Dial 64

OLYMPUS 50mm f/2 Macro ED Zuiko Digital Lens

- ***Exclusively designed for use with Digital SLRs***
- ED glass element
- Ideal for not only macro photography but also as a portrait lens
- Minimum focus 9.45"
- 52mm filter diameter
- Weight 10.6 oz

PENTAX 50-200mm f/4-5.6 SMCP-DA ED AF Zoom Lens

- ***Exclusively designed for use with Digital SLRs***
- 35mm equiv. 76.5-306mm
- Ideal for portraiture, sports and scenery
- Quick-Shift Focus System
- Minimum focus 3.6'
- 52mm filter diameter
- Weight 9 oz

SONY HVL-F56AM Shoe Mount Digital Flash

- Guide No. 104'
- TTL Dedication
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (24-85mm)
- Vari-Power
- Automatic Light Control
- High-speed synchronization
- Weight 13.1 oz

SONY 16-80mm f/3.5-4.5 Carl Zeiss Vario-Sonnar T* DT Lens

- ***Exclusively designed for use with Digital SLRs***
- 35mm equiv. 24-120mm
- Ideal for snapshots, portraits, interiors or outdoor scenery
- Minimum focus 13.8"
- 62mm filter diameter
- Weight 15.5 oz

OLYMPUS

Flash System

FL-20 Flash	114.95
FL-36R Flash	229.95
FL-50R Flash	429.95
RF-11 Ring Flash	229.95
SRF-11 Ring Flash Set	479.95
TF-22 Twin Flash	449.95
STF-22 Twin Flash Set	629.95

Zuiko 4/3 System Digital Lenses for E-1 & Evolt Cameras

8/3.5 Fish-eye ED	659.95
35/3.5 Macro ED (52ø)	189.95
50/2.0 Macro ED (77ø)	406.95
150/2.0 ED (82ø)	2,099.95
300/2.8 ED	5,894.95
7-14/4.0 ED (72ø)	1,511.95
11-22/2.8-3.5 ED (72ø)	649.95
12-60/2.8-4 ED SWD (72ø)	799.95
14-42/3.5-5.6 ED (58ø)	239.95
14-54/2.8-3.5 (67ø)	399.95
18-180/3.5-6.3 ED (62ø)	399.95
35-100/2.0 ED (77ø)	2,099.95
40-150/4-5.6 ED (58ø)	279.95
90-250/2.8 ED (105ø)	5,189.95
EC-14 1.4x Teleconverter	384.95
EC-20 2x Teleconverter	479.95
MF-1 OM Lens Adapter	99.95

PENTAX

AF Flash System

AF-200FG	109.95
AF-360FGZ	209.95
AF-540FGZ	339.95

SMCP-DA Digital AF Lenses

14/2.8 ED IF (77ø)	599.95
21/3.2 AL Limited ***"Pancake"*** (49ø)	424.95
35/2.8 Macro Limited (49ø)	479.95
40/2.8 Limited ***"Pancake"*** (49ø)	269.95
70/2.4 Limited ***"Pancake"*** (49ø)	474.95
200/2.8 ED IF	899.95
300/4.0 ED IF SDM (77ø)	1,079.95
10-17/3.5-4.5 ED IF (77ø)	429.95
12-24/4 ED AL IF (77ø)	699.95
16-45/4 ED AL (67ø)	399.95
16-50/2.8 ED AL IF SDM (77ø)	669.95
18-55/3.5-5.6 AL II (52ø)	149.95
18-250/3.5-6.3 ED IF AL (62ø)	419.95
50-135/2.8 ED IF SDM (67ø)	749.95
50-200/4-5.6 ED (52ø)	219.95
55-300/4-5.8 ED (58ø)	399.95
60-250/4.0 ED IF SDM (67ø)	CALL

AF Lenses for 35mm & Digital SLRs

31/1.8 Limited (58ø)	869.95
35/2.0 AL (49ø)4-5.6	299.95
43/1.9 Limited ***"Pancake"*** (49ø)	469.95
50/1.4 (49ø)	199.00
50/2.8 Macro (52ø) with Case	394.95
77/1.8 Limited (49ø)	679.00
100/2.8 D FA Macro (49ø)	514.95
28-80/3.5-5.6 J FA AL (58ø)	59.95

SONY

Compatible with Maxxum D-SLRs Flash System

HVL-F36AM	199.99
HVL-F56AM	449.99

Digital Lenses

16/2.8 Fish-eye	799.99
20/2.8 (72ø)	559.99
28/2.8 (49ø)	249.99
35/1.4 (55ø)	1,299.99
50/1.4 (55ø)	349.99
50/2.8 Macro (55ø)	449.99
85/1.4 ***Carl Zeiss*** (72ø)	1,299.99
100/2.8 Macro (55ø)	639.99
135/1.8 ***Carl Zeiss*** (77ø)	1,399.99
135/2.8 STF (72ø)	1,199.99
300/2.8 G APO	5,999.99
500/8 Reflex	699.99
11-18/4.5-5.6 DT (77ø)	649.99
16-80/3.5-4.5 DT ***Carl Zeiss*** (62ø)	699.99
18-70/3.5-5.6 DT (55ø)	199.99
18-200/3.5-6.3 DT (62ø)	499.99
24-105/3.5-4.5 D (62ø)	469.99
70-200/2.8 G APO (77ø)	1,799.99
75-300/4.5-5.6 (55ø)	229.99
1.4x Teleconverter	449.99
2x Teleconverter	449.99

B&H PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Online

bhphotovideo.com

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on: March 10th and April 8th - 16th, 2009

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Phones
800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax:
212-239-7770
To Inquire About Your Order Call:
800-221-5743
212-239-7765
or Fax:
866-521-7375
212-502-9426

B&H Store
420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y.
10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:
Sunday 10-6
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-1
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours
Overnight service available
All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.
Used equipment bought, sold and traded
Equipment leasing available

Quick Dial 64

10 MegaPixels

XS Kit with 18-55mm IS
Black.....#CAEDRXSKB
Silver.....#CAEDRXSKS

Canon Digital Rebel XS
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- 10 MegaPixels CMOS Sensor
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Live View Function • USB 2.0
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.6x factor)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Auto Lighting Optimizer
- 3.0 fps Continuous Shooting
- High Sensitivity (ISO 100-1600)
- Picture Style Settings
- Integrated Cleaning System
- Uses LP-E5 Battery
- Dimensions 3.8 x 5.0 x 2.4"
- Weight 16.2 oz Body Only

15 MegaPixels

EOS-50D Body Only.....#CAE50D
Kit with 28-135mm IS USM.....#CAE50D28135

Canon EOS-50D
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- *RAW and sRAW Image Capture*
- 15.1 MegaPixels • SLR viewfinder
- 3.0" Clear View VGA LCD
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.6x factor)
- CF Card Slot • "Picture Style" Settings
- HDMI output that enables the display of your photographs on any HDTV with HDMI ports • Live View Function
- Single, Continuous, or Manual Focus
- Incredibly High ISO Sensitivity
- Versatile Exposure Metering System
- USB 2.0 • Uses BP-511A Battery
- Dimensions 4.2 x 5.7 x 2.9"
- Weight 25.7 oz Body Only

12 MegaPixels

Digital Rebel XSiT (Black or Silver)
Body Only.....#CAEDRXSI*
Kit with 18-55mm IS..#CAEDRXSIKB*

Canon Digital Rebel XSi
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- 12.2 MegaPixels CMOS Sensor
- 3.0" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Live View Function • USB 2.0
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.6x factor)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Auto or Manual Focus
- 3.5 fps Continuous Shooting
- High Sensitivity (ISO 100-1600)
- Picture Style Settings
- Integrated Cleaning System
- Uses LP-E5 Battery
- Dimensions 3.8 x 5.1 x 2.4"
- Weight 16.8 oz Body Only

21 MegaPixels

EOS-5D Mark II Body Only....#CAE5D2
Kit w/24-105mm IS....#CAE5D224105

Canon EOS-5D Mark II
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- 21.1 Megapixel Full-Frame Sensor
- 3.0" High Resolution LCD Display
- SLR viewfinder • Uses Canon EF Lenses • CF, MD Card Slot
- Live View Mode • Record HD Video
- 1080p Movie Mode • Self Cleaning Sensor • 3.9 fps Burst Mode
- Dust & Weather-Resistant • USB 2.0
- 9-point AF Sensor Array
- Broad ISO Range (50-25600)
- Uses Lp-E6 Battery
- Dimensions 4.5 x 6.0 x 3.0"
- Weight 31.7 oz. body only

10 MegaPixels

EOS-40D Body Only.....#CAE40D
Kit with 28-135mm IS USM.....#CAE40D28135

Canon EOS-40D
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- *RAW and sRAW Image Capture*
- 10.2 MegaPixels • SLR viewfinder
- 3" LCD Monitor with Live View
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.6x factor)
- CF Card Slot • "Picture Style" Settings
- Versatile Exposure Metering System
- Single, Continuous, or Manual Focus
- EOS Integrated Cleaning System
- ISO 100-3200 • Burst rate: 6.5 fps
- USB 2.0 • Uses BP-511A Battery
- Dimensions 5.7 x 4.2 x 2.9"
- Weight 26.1 oz Body Only

21 MegaPixels

EOS-1Ds Mark III
Body Only.....#CAE1DS3

Canon EOS-1Ds Mark III
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- *Full-Frame CMOS Sensor*
- *Weather Resistant Body*
- *Self-Cleaning Sensor*
- 21.1 MegaPixels • SLR viewfinder
- 3" LCD Monitor with Live View
- Uses Canon EF Lenses • 5 fps Burst
- SD/SDHC & CF card slots • USB 2.0
- UDMA-compliant CompactFlash
- Fast AF system • Picture Style Settings
- Powerful Bundled Software
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses LP-E4 Battery
- Dimensions 6.3 x 6.1 3.1"
- Weight 42.5 oz. Body Only

Quick Dial 64

SLR Lenses & Flashes

Canon 50mm f/1.2 "L" Lens

- Fast, Quiet AF
- Super Spectra Coatings
- Passes Distance Information to E-TTL II
- Angle of View 46º
- 1.2-16 f/Stop Range
- Focus 1.5' to Infinity
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 19.2 oz

Canon 10-22/3.5-4.5 EF-S USM Digital Lens

- *Exclusively designed for Digital SLRs*
- 35mm equivalent 16-35mm
- 3 aspherical lens elements
- 3.5-27 f/Stop Range
- Focus 9.5" to Infinity
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 13.6 oz

Canon 17-55/2.8 EF-S USM Digital Lens

- *Exclusively designed for Digital SLRs*
- IS (Image Stabilizing) technology
- 2.8-22 f/Stop Range
- Focus 13.8" to Infinity
- Angle of View 78.3º-27.5º
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 22.4 oz

Canon 24-70/2.8 EF "L" USM Lens

- sealed and gasketed against dust & moisture
- Internal Focusing
- UD Element
- Two Aspherical Elements
- 2.8-22 f/Stop Range
- Focus 1.25' to Infinity
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 33.6 oz

Canon 580 EX II Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 190'
- Dust- and water-resistance
- Metal Hot Shoe
- Superior build quality, including a metal foot for higher rigidity
- E-TTL II, E-TTL, TTL & Manual
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (24-105mm)
- Weight 13.2 oz

Canon MR-14EX Ringlight Flash

- Guide No. 46' • Incandescent focusing lamps • 2 circular flash tubes
- Recycling Time 7 Secs • 7 Custom Functions • Supports E-TTL wireless
- Weight: Control unit10 oz; Flash ring: 4.2 oz

Canon

Canon EOS Flash System (USA)

220EX	125.95	430EX II	CALL	580EX II	CALL
MR-14EX Ringlight	470.00	MT-24EX Twin Flash	685.00		

Canon EF-S Lenses *For Digital Only*	IMP	USA
Compatible with the 20D, 30D, 40D, 50D & Digital Rebel only		
60/2.8 USM Macro (52ø)	384.95	400.00
10-22/3.5-4.5 USM (77ø)	689.95	710.00
17-55/2.8 **IS** USM (67ø)	999.95	1,030.00
17-85/4-5.6 **IS** USM (67ø)	499.95	515.00
18-55/3.5-5.6 **IS** USM (58ø)	—	170.00
18-200/3.5-5.6 **IS** (72ø)	—	CALL
55-250/4.0-5.6 **IS** USM (58ø)	CALL	CALL

Canon EF Lenses	IMP	USA
15/2.8	599.95	610.00
20/2.8 USM (72ø)	434.95	445.00
24/2.8 (58ø)	294.95	305.00
28/2.8 (52ø)	174.95	180.00
28/1.8 USM (58ø)	409.95	420.00
35/2 (52ø)	229.95	240.00
50/1.8 (52ø)	84.95	89.95
50/1.4 USM (58ø)	319.95	325.00
50/2.5 Macro (52ø)	239.95	250.00
MP-E 65/2.8 1x-5x Macro (58ø)	849.95	865.00
85/1.8 USM (58ø)	344.95	355.00
100/2.8 USM Macro (58ø)	474.95	490.00
100/2 USM (58ø)	394.95	410.00
135/2.8 Soft Focus (52ø)	284.95	295.00
400/4.0 **DO IS** (52ø rear)	5,349.95	5,500.00
24-85/3.5-4.5 USM (67ø)	309.95	322.00
28-90/4.0-5.6 III (58ø)	104.95	109.95
28-105/3.5-4.5 II USM (58ø)	224.95	229.95
28-135/3.5-5.6 **IS** USM (72ø)	399.95	409.95
28-200/3.5-5.6 USM (72ø)	359.95	375.00
70-300/4.5-5.6 **DO IS** USM (58ø)	1,169.95	1,190.00
70-300/4-5.6 **IS** USM (58ø)	529.95	549.00
75-300/4.0-5.6 III (58ø)	154.95	159.95
75-300/4.0-5.6 III USM (58ø)	189.95	200.00
100-300 4.5-5.6 USM (58ø)	284.95	295.00

Canon TS-E MF Lenses	IMP	USA
24/3.5 **"L"**	1,129.95	1,150.00
45/2.8	1,129.95	1,150.00
90/2.8	1,129.95	1,150.00

Canon EF "L" Lenses	IMP	USA
14/2.8 USM II	1,999.95	2,020.00
24/1.4 II (77ø)	CALL	CALL
35/1.4 USM (72ø)	1,164.95	1,180.00
50/1.2 USM (72ø)	1,379.95	1,400.00
85/1.2 USM II (72ø)	1,849.95	1,870.00
135/2.0 USM II (72ø)	919.95	935.00
180/3.5 USM Macro (72ø)	1,279.95	1,300.00
200/2.0 **IS** USM (52ø)	CALL	CALL
200/2.8 USM (72ø)	679.95	695.00
300/4.0 **IS** USM (77ø)	1,189.95	1,210.00
300/2.8 **IS** USM (52ø rear)	3,999.95	4,100.00
400/2.8 **IS** (52ø rear)	6,659.95	6,800.00
400/5.6 USM (77ø)	1,119.95	1,140.00
500/4 **IS** USM (52ø rear)	5,639.95	5,800.00
600/4.0 **IS** (52ø rear)	7,399.95	7,600.00
16-35/2.8 USM II (82ø)	1,424.95	1,450.00
17-40/4.0 USM (77ø)	679.95	700.00
24-70/2.8 USM (77ø)	1,159.95	1,190.00
24-105/4 **IS** USM (77ø)	1,039.95	1,059.00
28-300/3.5-5.6 **IS** USM (77ø)	2,219.95	2,300.00
70-200/4.0 USM (67ø)	579.95	600.00
70-200/4.0 **IS** USM (77ø)	1,069.95	1,100.00
70-200/2.8 USM (77ø)	1,174.95	1,190.00
70-200/2.8 **IS** USM (77ø)	1,649.95	1,699.00
100-400/4.5-5.6 **IS** USM (77ø)	1,429.95	1,460.00
1.4x II Teleconverter	279.95	290.00
2x II Teleconverter	279.95	290.00

USA = Imported & Warrantied by Canon USA IMP = Imported & Warrantied by B&H (not qualified for Canon USA Rebates & Warranties)

Nikon D40

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Compact and Lightweight***
- 6.1 MegaPixels
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR Viewfinder
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Accepts Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- Auto or Manual Focus • USB 2.0
- Program, Digital Vari-Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual, Exposure Compensation, Bracketing
- ISO 200-1600 • Uses EN-EL9 Battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 3.7 x 5 x 2.5"
- Weight 17 oz Body Only

6 MegaPixels

D40 Kit with 18-55mm DX ..... #NID401855

Nikon D60

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- 10.2 MegaPixels
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR Viewfinder
- Accepts Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- SD/SDHC Card Slot
- Built-in Speedlight
- Integrated Dust Reduction System
- 8 Digital Vari-Program Modes
- Stop-Motion Video • 3 fps Burst
- In-Camera Image Editing & RAW Processing • ISO 100-1600
- USB 2.0 • Uses EN-EL9 Battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 3.7 x 5.0 x 2.5"
- Weight 17 oz Body Only

10 MegaPixels

D60 Kits
with 18-55mm **VR** ..... #NID601855
with 18-55mm & 55-200mm **VR** ..... #NID601855200

Nikon D80

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- 10.2 MegaPixels • Hot Shoe
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Auto or Manual Focus • 5 fps Burst
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Bracketing, Manual, Exposure Compensation • USB 2.0
- Optional Wireless Transmitter
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses EN-EL3e battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 4.1 x 5.2 x 3"
- Weight 20.6 oz. body only

10 MegaPixels

D80 Kit with 18-135mm DX... #NID8018135

Nikon D300

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

Self-Cleaning Sensor

- 12.3 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- Live View • HDMI video out
- Accepts Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- CF, MD Card Slot • 6 fps Burst
- Auto or Manual Focus • USB 2.0
- Live View Shooting • 51-Point AF
- 14-Bit A/D Conversion
- Shutter Rated to 150,000 Cycles
- 200-3200 ISO (100-6400 with Boost)
- Uses EN-EL3e battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 4.5 x 5.8 x 2.9"
- Weight 29.2 oz. body only

12 MegaPixels

D300 Body Only ..... #NID300
Kit with
16-85mm DX **VR** ... #NID300168535
18-200mm DX **VR** ... #NID30018200

Nikon D90

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***D-Movie mode – record 720p HD movie clips*** • Self Cleaning Sensor
- 12.3 MegaPixels • GPS geo-tagging
- 3.0" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Auto or Manual Focus • 4.5 fps Burst
- In-Camera Image Editing
- Scene Recognition System
- Active D-Lighting • USB 2.0
- ISO 100-3200 • Uses EN-EL3e battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 5.2 x 4.1 x 3"
- Weight 22 oz. body only

12 MegaPixels

D90 Body Only ..... #NID90
Kit with 18-105mm **VR** Lens ..... #NID9018105

Nikon D700

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- Self Cleaning Sensor
- 12.1 MegaPixels • Live View
- 3" VGA LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Nikon AF Lenses
- FX-format CMOS (full frame)
- CompactFlash Card Slot
- Dust and Water Resistant
- Picture Control Settings • 5 fps Burst
- 51-point AF System • HDMI Video Out
- Active D-Lighting Mode • USB 2.0
- ISO 6400 • Uses EN-EL3e battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 4.8 x 5.8 x 3.0"
- Weight 33.6 oz. body only

12 MegaPixels

D700 Body Only ..... #NID700
Kit with 24-120mm **VR** Lens ..... #NID70024120

SLR Lenses & Flashes

Nikon 16-8mm f/3.5-5.6 DX ED-IF G AF-S VR AF Lens

- ***Exclusively designed for use with Digital SLRs***
- Silent Wave Motor
- ED (Extra-low Dispersion)
- Super Integrated Coating
- 35mm equiv. 24-127.5mm
- Minimum focus 1.3'
- 67mm filter diameter
- Weight 17 oz

Nikon 24-70mm f/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF Wide Zoom AF Lens

- Optimized for edge-to-edge sharpness on both the Nikon FX (full-frame) & DX-format image sensors
- Rugged construction, dust and moisture resistance
- Minimum focus 1.2'
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 32 oz

Nikon 18-200mm f/3.5-5.6 DX G AF-S ED-IF Digital Lens

- ***Exclusively designed for use with Digital SLRs***
- 35mm equiv. 27-300mm
- VR II Vibration Reduction
- SWM (Silent Wave Motor)
- 3.5-22 f/Stop Range
- Focus 1.6' to Infinity
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 19.8 oz

Nikon 24mm f/3.5 D ED PC-E Ultra-Wide Lens with

- Compatible with digital and 35mm SLR cameras
- Ideal for architectural and nature photography
- "Perspective Control" tilt and shift functions
- Minimum focus 0.7'
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 25.6 oz

Nikon

Nikon AF Flashes	IMP	USA
SB-400	CALL	CALL
SB-600	CALL	CALL
SB-900	CALL	CALL
R1 Wireless Twin Flash	CALL	CALL
R1C1 Wireless Twin Flash System	CALL	CALL
Nikon DX ED-IF Lenses for Digital Only		
10.5/2.8 Fish-Eye		CALL
12-24/4 G AF-S (77ø)		CALL
16-85/3.5-5.6 G AF-S **VR** (67ø)		CALL
17-55/2.8 G AF-S (77ø)		CALL
18-55/3.5-5.6 G AF-S (52ø)		CALL
18-55/3.5-5.6 G AF-S **VR** (52ø)		CALL
18-70/3.5-4.5 G AF-S (67ø)		CALL
18-105/3.5-5.6 G AF-S **VR** (67ø)		CALL
18-135/3.5-5.6 G AF-S (67ø)		CALL
18-200/3.5-5.6 G AF-S (72ø)		CALL
55-200/4-5.6 G AF-S (67ø)		CALL
55-200/4-5.6 G AF-S **VR** (67ø)		CALL
Nikon D-Type AF Lenses	**IMP**	**USA**
14/2.8 D ED	CALL	CALL
16/2.8 D (39ø) with Hood	CALL	CALL
20/2.8 D (62ø)	CALL	CALL
24/2.8 D (52ø)	CALL	CALL
24/3.5 D ED **PC-E** (77ø)	CALL	CALL
28/2.8 D (52ø)	229.95	244.95
35/2.0 D (52ø)	309.95	CALL
45/2.8 D ED **PC-E** Micro (77ø)	CALL	CALL
50/1.8 D (52ø)	114.95	124.95
50/1.4 D (52ø)	CALL	CALL
50/1.4 G AF-S (58ø)	CALL	CALL

Nikon D-Type AF Lenses	IMP	USA
60/2.8 D Micro (62ø) (1:1)	CALL	CALL
60/2.8 G AF-S ED Micro (62ø)	CALL	CALL
85/1.8 D (62ø) with Hood	CALL	CALL
85/1.4 D IF (77ø)	CALL	CALL
85/2.8 **PC-E** Micro (77ø)	CALL	CALL
105/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** Micro (62ø)	CALL	CALL
105/2.0 DC D with Hood (72ø)	CALL	CALL
135/2.0 DC D (72ø)	CALL	CALL
180/2.8 D ED-IF (72ø)	CALL	CALL
200/2 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** (52ø)	CALL	CALL
200/4 D ED-IF Micro w/Case (62ø)	CALL	CALL
300/4.0 D AF-S ED-IF (77ø)	CALL	CALL
300/2.8 G AF-S **VR** (52ø-R)	CALL	CALL
400/2.8 G AF-S **VR** ED (52ø)	CALL	CALL
500/4.0 G AF-S **VR** ED (52ø)	CALL	CALL
600/4.0 G AF-S **VR** ED (52ø)	CALL	CALL
14-24/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF	CALL	CALL
17-35/2.8 (77ø)	CALL	CALL
24-70/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF (77ø)	CALL	CALL
24-85/2.8-4.0 D (72ø)	CALL	CALL
24-120/3.5-5.6 G AF-S **VR** (72ø)	CALL	CALL
70-200/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** (77ø)	CALL	CALL
70-300/4.5-5.6 G-AFS **VR** (67ø)	CALL	CALL
80-200/2.8 D with Collar (77ø)	CALL	CALL
80-400/4.5-5.6 D **VR** (77ø)	CALL	CALL
200-400/4 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** (52ø)	CALL	CALL
TC-14E II (1.4x) Teleconverter	CALL	CALL
TC-17E II (1.7x) Teleconverter	CALL	CALL
TC-20E II (2x) Teleconverter	CALL	CALL

USA = Imported & Warrantied by Nikon USA (AF lenses include 1 year warranty plus 4 years extended service coverage)
IMP = Imported & Warrantied by B&H (not qualified for Nikon USA Rebates & Warranties)

Nikon SB-600 Speedlight i-TTL Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 98'
- Recycling Time 3.5 Seconds
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (24-85mm)
- Multiple Flash Exposure Modes
- Safety lock on flash shoe
- Weight 10.6 oz

Nikon SB-900 Speedlight i-TTL Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 131'
- Recycling Time 4.5 Seconds
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (17-200mm)
- Stroboscopic Effect
- AF-Assist Illuminator
- Safety lock on flash shoe
- Weight 14.6 oz

B&H PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Online

bhphotovideo.com

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on: March 10th and April 8th - 16th, 2009

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Phones
800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax:
212-239-7770
To Inquire About Your Order Call:
800-221-5743
212-239-7765
or Fax:
866-521-7375
212-502-9426

B&H Store
420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:
Sunday 10-6
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-1
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours
Overnight service available
All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.
Used equipment bought, sold and traded
Equipment leasing available

LENSBABY CONTROL FREAK™

Methodical and Step-by-Step Selective Focus SLR Camera Lens!

Ideal for tabletop and macro photography. Compress & bend the lens to find your desired Sweet Spot, & lock it in place with the push of a button.

for Canon, Leica, Nikon, Sigma, Olympus, Pentax, Samsung, Sony

#LELC* **$269.95**

SUNPAK PZ-42x II AF TTL Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 138'
- AF Assist Light
- Automatic Shutdown Mode
- Large Illuminated LCD panel
- Bounce and Swivel Head
- Weight 9.1 oz

for Canon or Nikon

#SUPZ42X* **$149.95**

Vivitar 285HV Professional Auto Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 120'
- Automatic exposure range to 70'
- 4 auto f/stop settings
- Removable sensor
- Bounce Head
- Zoom Head (28-105)
- Weight 14.9 oz

#VI285HV **$89.95**

Metz 58 AF-1 TTL Shoe Mount Digital Flash

- Guide No. 138'
- High-speed flash sync
- Bounce and Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (28-105)
- Bounce and Swivel Head
- Weight 12.5 oz

for Canon
#MES58AF1C **$389.95**
for Nikon
#MES58AF1N **$359.95**

Tokina 11-16mm f/2.8 Pro DX AT-X Fisheye AF Lens

- *Exclusively designed for Digital SLRs*
- WR (Water Repellent) coating
- Minimum Focus 1'
- Magnification ratio 1:11.6
- Weight 1.2 lb

for Canon or Nikon

#TO111628PDX* **$569.95**

TAMRON 17-50mm f/2.8 XR LD-IF Di II Digital Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with digital SLR cameras*
- Focus 10.6" to Infinity
- Mag. ratio of 1:4.5
- 67mm filter diameter
- Weight 15.2 oz

for Canon, Nikon or Sony/Minolta

#TO175028* **$449.00**

SIGMA 18-50mm f/2.8 EX Macro DC Super Wide Angle Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with digital SLRs*
- Minimum focus 7.9"
- Super Multi Layer (SML)
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 15.9 oz

for Canon, Nikon, Sigma, Olympus, Pentax, or Sony/Minolta

#SI185028* **$419.00**

SIGMA 18-200mm f/3.5-6.3 OS DC (Optical Stabilizer) Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with digital SLR cameras*
- Focus 1.5' to Infinity
- Mag. ratio of 1:3.9
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 21.6 oz

for Canon, Nikon or Sigma

#SI1820035* **$439.00**

SIGMA 70-200mm f/2.8 II EX APO Macro HSM DG

- *Desirable for Digital SLR Cameras*
- Minimum focus 3.3'
- 34-12.3° angle of view
- 77mm filter diameter
- Tripod collar • Wt. 48 oz

for Canon, Nikon, Sigma, Olympus, Pentax, or Sony/Minolta

#SI7020028* **$799.00**

SIGMA EM-140 DG TTL Ringlight

- Wireless TTL flash control
- High Speed Synchro flash
- Ideal for photographing subjects in fine detail - close-up photography

for Canon, Nikon, Sigma, Pentax, Sony/Minolta

#SIEM140DG* **$399.00**

Tokina

DX Models – Designed for Digital SLR cameras only	SKU #	Canon EOS	Nikon AF
DX 35/2.8 Pro Macro (52ø)	#TO3528PDX*	$459.95	$459.95
DX 10-17/3.5-4.5 ATX Fisheye	#TO1017I5*	$559.95	$559.95
DX 11-16/2.8 Pro (77ø)	#TO111628PDX*	$569.95	$569.95
DX 12-24/4.0 Pro (77ø)	#TO122440*	$499.95	$499.95
DX 16-50/2.8 Pro (77ø)	#TO1650280X*	$659.95	$659.95
DX 50-135/2.8 (67ø)	#TO50135280*	$699.95	$699.95

TAMRON

Di – Designed for use on both digital & film SLR cameras
Di-II – Designed for Digital SLR cameras only

6-Year Warranty * Price After Rebate	Rebate	SKU#	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Sony/ Minolta	Pentax AF
Di 90/2.8 Macro (55ø)	$60	#TA9028M*	$429.00*	$429.00*	$429.00*	$429.00*
Di 180/3.5 LD IF Macro (72ø)	$50	#TA18035*	$649.00*	$649.00*	$649.00*	—
Di-II 11-18/4.5-5.6 (77ø)	$75	#TA111845*	$494.00*	$494.00*	$494.00*	—
Di 17-35/2.8-4 LD IF Aspherical (77ø)	$10	#TA173528*	$289.00*	$289.00*	—	—
Di-II 17-50/2.8 XR LD IF Aspherical (67ø)	—	#TA175028*	$449.00	$449.00	$449.00	—
Di-II 18-200/3.5-6.3 (62ø)	$30	#TA1820035*	$249.00*	$249.00*	$249.00*	$249.00*
Di-II 18-250/3.5-6.3 (62ø)	—	#TA1825035*	$499.00	$499.00	$499.00	$499.00
Di-II 18-270/3.5-6.3 VC	—	#TA1827035*	$599.00	$599.00	—	—
Di 28-75/2.8 XR (67ø)	$10	#TA287528*	$389.00*	$389.00*	$389.00*	$389.00*
28-80/3.5-5.6 (58ø)	—	#TA288035*	$79.00	$79.00	$79.00	$79.00
Di 28-200/3.8-5.6 Asp XR IF Macro (62ø)	$50	#TA2820038*	$249.00*	$249.00*	$249.00*	$249.00*
Di 28-300/3.5-6.3 XR (62ø)	$50	#TA2830035XD*	$349.00*	$349.00*	$349.00*	$349.00*
Di 28-300/3.5-6.3 XR VC (62ø)	—	#TA283003563*	$599.00	$599.00	—	—
Di-II 55-200/4-5.6 LD Macro (52ø)	$40	#TA552004S6*	$149.00*	$149.00*	$149.00*	—
Di 70-200/2.8 LD IF Macro (77ø)	—	#TA7020028M*	$699.00	$699.00	$699.00	$699.00
75-300/4.0-5.6 LD (62ø)	—	#TA753004*	$149.00	$149.00	$149.00	$149.00
Di 200-500/5-6.3 LD IF (86Cø)	$30	#TA20050056*	$849.00*	$849.00*	$849.00*	—
SP 1.4x AF Pro Converter	—	#TA14XP*	$189.00	$189.00	—	—
SP 2x AF Pro Converter	—	#TA2XP*	$219.00	$219.00	—	—

SIGMA

Perfecting The Way Photographers Work
Pro Lenses, Cameras & Flashes

All Sigma cameras, lenses & flashes are made exclusively in Japan.

DC Models – for Digital SLRs Only • DG Models – Optimized for Digital SLRs

H – HSM Model
R – Rear Slip-in Gelatin Filter Slot

	SKU #	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Sony/ Minolta	Olympus 4/3 Sys.	Pentax AF	Sigma AF
DC 4.5mm f/2.8 EX Circular Fisheye HSM [F]	#SI4528DCHSM*	$899.00	$899.00	$899.00	—	$899.00	$899.00
DG 8/3.5 EX Circular Fish-Eye [F]	#SI835*	$759.00	$759.00	$759.00	—	$759.00	$759.00
DC 10mm f/2.8 EX Fisheye HSM [F]	#SI1028FHSM*	$649.00	$649.00	$649.00	—	$649.00	$649.00
DG 15/2.8 EX Diagonal Fish-Eye [R]	#SI1528DG*	$609.00	$609.00	$609.00	—	$609.00	$609.00
DG 20/1.8 EX DF RF Aspherical (82ø)	#SI2018*	$459.00	$459.00	$459.00	—	$459.00	$459.00
DG 24/1.8 EX DF Aspherical Macro (77ø)	#SI2418M*	$389.00	$389.00	$389.00	$389.00	$389.00	$389.00
DG 28/1.8 EX DF Aspherical Macro (77ø)	#SI2818M*	$299.00	$299.00	$299.00	—	$299.00	$299.00
DC 30mm f/1.4 EX HSM (62ø)	#SI3014DCS*	$439.00	$439.00	$439.00	$439.00	$439.00	$439.00
DG 50mm f/1.4 EX (77ø)	#SI5014*	$499.00[H]	$499.00[R]	$499.00	$499.00	$499.00	$499.00[H]
DG 50/2.8 EX Macro (55ø)	#SI5028MDG*	$279.00	$279.00	$279.00	—	$279.00	$279.00
DG 70/2.8 EX Macro (62ø)	#SI7028MDG*	$479.00	$479.00	$479.00	—	$479.00	$479.00
DG 105/2.8 EX Macro (58ø)	#SI10528MDG*	$439.00	$439.00	$439.00	$439.00	$439.00	$439.00
DG 150/2.8 EX APO Macro HSM (72ø)	#SI15028AMDG*	$669.00	$669.00	—	$669.00	—	$669.00
DG 300/2.8 APO EX HSM	#SI30028DG*	$2,999.00	$2,999.00	$2,999.00	—	$2,999.00	$2,999.00
DC 10-20/4-5.6 EX HSM (77ø)	#SI102045D*	$479.00	$479.00	$479.00	$479.00	$479.00	$479.00
DG 12-24/4.5-5.6 EX [F]	#SI122445*	$779.00[H]	$779.00[R]	$779.00	—	$779.00	$779.00[H]
DC 17-70/2.8-4.5 Macro (72ø)	#SI177028DC*	$369.00	$369.00	$369.00	—	$369.00	$369.00
DC 18-50/3.5-5.6 (58ø)	#SI185035*	$139.00	$139.00	$139.00	$139.00	$139.00	$139.00
DC 18-50/2.8 EX Macro (72ø)	#SI185028*	$419.00	$419.00[R]	$419.00	$419.00	$419.00	$419.00
DC 18-125/3.8-5.6 OS (Optical Stabilizer) (67ø)	#SI181253OS*	$339.00[H]	$339.00[R]	$339.00	—	$339.00	$339.00[H]
DC 18-200/3.5-6.3 OS (Optical Stabilizer) (72ø)	#SI1820035*	$439.00	$439.00	—	—	—	$439.00
DC 18-200/3.5-6.3 IF Aspherical (62ø)	#SI1820035*	$319.00	$319.00	$319.00	—	$319.00	$319.00
DG 24-70/2.8 EX Aspherical (82ø)	#SI24/028DG*	$499.00	$499.00	$499.00	—	$499.00	$499.00
DG 24-70/2.8 EX IF HSM (82ø)	#SI24/028*	$899.00	$899.00	$899.00	—	$899.00	$899.00
DG 28-70/2.8-4.0 EX (58ø)	#SI28/028D*	$149.00	$149.00	$149.00	—	$149.00	$149.00
DG 28-70/2.8 EX (67ø)	#SI28/028DG*	$379.00	$379.00	$379.00	—	$379.00	$379.00
DG 28-300/3.5-6.3 Macro (62ø)	#SI2830035DG*	$299.00	$299.00	$299.00	—	$299.00	$299.00
DC 50-150/2.8 EX HSM II (67ø)	#SI5015028*	$749.00[H]	$749.00	—	—	—	$749.00
DG 50-500/4-6.3 EX APO RF (86Cø)	#SI5050046*	$1,159.00[H]	$1,159.00[R]	$1,159.00	$1,159.00	$1,159.00	$1,159.00[H]
DC 55-200/4-5.6 (55ø)	#SI5520045*	$149.00	$149.00	$149.00	$149.00	$149.00	$149.00
DG 70-200/2.8 EX Macro II HSM (77ø)	#SI7020028*	$799.00	$799.00	$799.00	$799.00	$799.00	$799.00
DG 70-300/4-5.6 DL Macro Super II (58ø)	#SI703004S*	$149.00	$149.00	$149.00	—	$149.00	$149.00
DG 70-300/4-5.6 APO Macro Super II (58ø)	#SI703004DG*	$209.00	$209.00	$209.00	—	$209.00	$209.00
DG 120-300/2.8 EX APO IF HSM (105ø)	#SI120300DG*	$2,999.00	$2,999.00	—	—	—	$2,999.00
DG 120-400/4.5-5.6 APO OS HSM (77ø Rear)	#SI120400*	$849.00	$849.00	$849.00	—	$849.00	$849.00
DG 150-500/5-6.3 APO OS HSM	#SI150500*	$979.00	$979.00	$979.00	—	$979.00	$979.00
DG 300-800/5.6 APO EX HSM	#SI300800DG*	$7,999.00	$7,999.00	—	$7,999.00	—	$7,999.00
DG 1.4x EX APO Tele-Converter	#SI1.4XDG*	$219.00	$219.00	$219.00	—	$219.00	$219.00
DG 2x EX APO Tele-Converter	#SI2XDG*	$239.00	$239.00	$239.00	—	$239.00	$239.00
DG EF-530 ST Flash	SIEF530ST*	$169.00	$169.00	$169.00	—	$169.00	$169.00
DG EF-530 Super Flash	#SIEF530*	$239.00	$239.00	$239.00	—	$239.00	$239.00
DG EM-140 TTL Ringlight	#SIEM140DG*	$399.00	$399.00	$399.00	—	$399.00	$399.00

Bags & Cases

Quick Dial 73

DPS 3N1 Sling/ Backpacks

3N1 bags provides fast equipment access and ultimate freedom, allowing three carrying options in one while morphing from sling to backpack and back again fast and easy.

		10 Small	20 Med.	30 Large
SKU #		#KA31SBS	#KA31SBM	#KA31SBL
Color		Black		
HOLDS	SLRs	1	1	1
	Lens/Flash	2	4	6
	Acc.	Yes	Yes	Yes
Price		$79.95	$99.95	$124.95

Lowepro Fastpack Backpacks

Protects your equipment and provide storage for accessories. Side-entry compartments let you quickly access gear & accessories, even while you're on the move.

		200	250	350
SKU #		#LOFP200*	#LOFP250*	#LOFP350*
Color		Black, Blue, Red		
HOLDS	SLRs	1	1	1
	Lens/Flash	3	4	4
	Laptop	No	15.4"	17.4"
Price		$74.95	$89.95	$112.95

Manfrotto bogen 190X Series

Distributed by

Improved castings for reduced weight without compromising strength and stability. XB features low angle adapter, XProB features vertical/horizontal quick flip center column.

	190XDB	190XB	190XPROB
SKU #	#B0190XDB	#B0190XB	#B0190XPROB
Head	Requires Head (head sold seperately)		
Load Capacity	11 lbs	11 lbs	11 lbs
Max. Height	57.5"	57.1"	57.5"
Leg Sections	3	3	3
Folded Length	21"	20.9"	22.4"
Weight	3.5 lbs	4 lbs	4 lbs
Price	$98.95	$129.95	$159.95

Manfrotto bogen 055X Series

Distributed by

Similar in design and features to the 190X series but with increased operating height and max load capacity. 055XB features low angle adapter, 055XProB features vertical/horizontal quick flip center column.

	055XDB	055XB	055XPROB
SKU #	#B0055XDB	#B0055XB	#B0055XPROB
Head	Requires Head (head sold seperately)		
Load Capacity	15.4 lbs	15.4 lbs	15.4 lbs
Max. Height	70"	70"	70.3"
Leg Sections	3	3	3
Folded Length	24"	24"	25.7"
Weight	4.6 lbs	5 lbs	5.3 lbs
Price	$134.95	$159.95	$174.95

TENBA Shootout Shoulder Bags

Large

SHOOTOUT™ is designed from the ground up for serious outdoor imaging. Light on your shoulders but heavy on protection, access and features.

		Small	Medium	Large
SKU #		#TESSS*	#TESSM*	#TESSL*
Color		Black, Black/Olive, Silver/Black		
HOLDS	SLRs	1	1	2
	Lens/Flash	3	4	7
	Acc.	No	No	Yes - 15"
Price		$98.95	$119.95	$159.95

tamrac Aero Backpacks

3375

Speed Pack's Dual Entry System allows camera access via side door or front panel. Weatherproof exterior and foam padded interior compartments for a custom equipment fit.

		Speed Pack 75 3375	Speed Pack 85 3385
SKU #		#TA3375*	#TA3385*
Color		Black, Rust	
HOLDS	SLRs	1	1
	Lens/Flash	3	4
	Laptop	No	17"
Price		$89.95	$119.95

BENRO Carbon Fiber "C" Series

Benro C-Series carbon fiber is lighter without compromising strength, rigidity, and performance. 2nd-Generation 8-layer carbon fiber tube technology is 40% stronger yet 15% lighter.

	C158n6	C258n6	C358n6
SKU #	#BEC158N6	#BEC258N6	#BEC358N6
Head	Requires Head (head sold seperately)		
Load Capacity	11 lbs	17.6 lbs	22 lbs
Max. Height	58.5"	60.2"	68.1"
Leg Sections	4	4	4
Folded Length	19.3"	20.9"	24"
Weight	3 lbs	3.6 lbs	5 lbs
Price	$239.95	$268.95	$384.95

GITZO Explorer Series

Six Layer, pultrusion (spun), 100% carbon fiber tubes, "G Lock" leg locks. Legs and center column. Can be locked at a wide range of angles making it the perfect wilderness field tripod. Also available in Aluminum & Basalt.

	GT2932EX	GT2330EX	GT2531EX
SKU #	#GGT2932EX	#GGT2330EX	#GGT2531EX
Head	Requires Head (head sold seperately)		
Load Capacity	22 lbs	19.8 lbs	26.4 lbs
Max. Height	59.8"	63.4"	66.9"
Leg Sections	3	3	3
Folded Length	25.2"	25.2"	25.2"
Weight	4.4 lbs	5.2 lbs	4.1 lbs
Price	$374.95	$359.95	$599.95

Filters for Analog, Digital still or video cameras & lenses

Quick Dial 73

B+W

B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more B+W Filters & Get 5% Off.

	55	58	62	67	72	77
UV, KR1.5	25.95	25.95	29.95	38.95	44.95	51.95
UV, KR1.5 Multi-Coated	39.95	39.95	46.95	54.95	68.50	93.95
Circular Polarizer	66.95	68.95	72.95	86.50	99.50	111.95
Circular Polarizer Multi-Coated	96.50	99.50	104.95	124.50	143.50	169.95
81A, B, KR3, 6, 12, 15	25.95	25.95	29.95	38.95	44.95	51.95
KB1.5, 3, 6, 12, 15, 20	25.95	25.95	29.95	38.95	44.95	51.95
#021, 022, 023, 040, 041, 060, 061, 081, 090	25.95	25.95	29.95	38.95	44.95	51.95
Graduated (N.D. & Colors)	52.95	54.95	57.95	64.95	74.95	92.95
ND .9 (103), 1.8 (106), 3.0 (110), 4.0 (113), 6.0 (120)	44.95	44.95	69.95	69.95	89.50	99.95
Enhancing	43.95	45.95	72.95	74.95	94.95	104.95
Close-Up Lenses 0.25, 0.50, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	25.95	25.95	29.95	38.95	44.95	51.95

Why Filters for Digital Cameras? With sophisticated image editing tools like PhotoShop & PHOTO-PAINT, why bother with optical filters? Given enough time, talent and patience, you probably could emulate most filter effects in post-processing, but when would you find time to shoot, eat & sleep?

heliopan

Made exclusively with glass from Schott (Zeiss) the world's finest optical glass supplier.

Schott Glass in Brass Rings	55	58	62	67	72	77
Skylight (1B), UV	32.75	34.25	45.00	51.25	63.00	73.75
Skylight (1B), UV SH-PMC	59.75	65.00	78.25	85.50	108.50	120.50
Circular Polarizer	85.50	89.75	96.75	112.00	134.00	153.00
Circular Polarizer SH-PMC	128.00	135.00	146.75	167.25	185.50	212.75
#5, #8, #25, #11, #13, #15, #22, 81A, 81B, 81C	32.75	34.25	45.00	51.25	63.00	73.75
Digital Filter	138.00	141.50	145.00	168.75	200.00	236.00

HOYA

B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more Hoya Filters & Get 10% Off.

	58	62, 67	72	77	82
UV, Skylight (1B)	14.85	22.35	34.35	38.85	46.35
UV, Skylight (1B) HMC	22.35	32.85	40.35	49.35	62.85
UV, Skylight (1B) Super HMC	35.85	41.85	52.35	56.85	70.35
Circular Polarizer	40.35	58.35	70.35	82.35	109.35
Circular Polarizer HMC	76.35	92.85	130.35	169.35	262.35
Circular Polarizer Ultra Thin Super HMC	83.85	101.85	149.85	187.35	281.85
"Moose" Warm Circular Polarizer	59.85	86.85	107.85	128.85	166.35
K2 Yel, X0 Yel/Grn, Grn X1, Or G, Red 25A	20.85	32.85	40.35	49.35	61.35
80A, B, C, 81A, B, C, 82A, B, C, 85, B, C	20.85	32.85	40.35	49.35	61.35
Close Up Set	49.35	68.85	88.35	97.35	—
Cross Screen, Diffuser	20.85	32.85	40.35	49.35	61.35
Fluorescent FLD, FLW	20.85	32.85	40.35	49.35	61.35
Intensifier – Blue, Green Field, Enhancement (Red)	49.35	62.85	70.35	83.35	—
Neutral Density 2x, 4x, 8x	20.85	32.85	40.35	49.35	61.35
Soft A, B	34.35	49.35	56.85	59.85	—

TIFFEN

B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more Tiffen Filters & Get 10% Off. (Not Valid on Kits)

	52, 55	58	62, 67	72, 77	82
Hot Mirror (for Digital Cameras)	71.95	85.95	139.95	195.95	307.95
UV Protector	10.95	12.39	15.95	31.95	48.95
UV Protector Thin Wide-Angle	—	19.99	24.99	50.95	—
Skylight (1A), UV Haze 1	11.49	13.99	17.99	32.49	48.49
Skylight (1A), UV Haze 1 Thin Wide-Angle	—	28.49	37.49	65.95	—
Circular Polarizer (Rotating mount)	35.95	37.95	51.95	68.95	118.95
Circular Polarizer Thin Wide-Angle	—	71.95	98.95	131.95	—
Color Conversion 80A, 80B, 81A, 81B	15.49	16.99	31.49	42.99	57.95
Close-Up Lens Sets (+1, +2 & +4)	49.49	62.95	81.95	115.95	—
#812 Warming	15.49	22.99	31.49	42.99	57.95
Graduated ND 0.6	43.99	49.99	60.95	79.95	102.95
Enhancing	68.95	101.95	106.95	123.95	134.95
FL-D Fluorescent (for Daylight Film)	20.99	24.99	31.49	49.99	90.95
Neutral Density 0.3, 0.6, 0.9	15.49	16.99	23.99	42.99	57.95
Soft FX 1, 2, 3	44.99	54.95	66.95	90.95	124.95

10 Year Warranty Made in U.S.A.

Film Color & B&W

Quick Dial 71

COLOR PRINT FILM

Kodak

	Gold – GA 100 IMP	Gold – GB 200 IMP	Max – GC 400 IMP
135-24	2.19	2.49	1.99
135-36	—	2.99	2.99

	Portra 160NC	Portra 160VC	Portra 400NC	Portra 400VC	Ultra Prof. 800	Ultra Prof. 100UC	Ultra Prof. 400UC
135-36	4.99	4.99	5.89	5.99	6.25	4.95	4.95
120 Roll	4.15	4.15	4.30	4.30	5.09	—	—
220 PP (5)	44.95	—	42.95	42.95	—	—	—

IMP Imported from Europe

USA Manufactured in USA for Domestic Distribution

FUJIFILM

	Reala CS 100	Superia CA 200	Superia CH 400	Superia CZ 800	Press CZ 800
	—	1.99	1.99	3.99	—
	4.95	1.99	1.99	—	3.39

	Pro 160C	Pro 160S	Pro 400H	Pro 800Z
135-36	5.75	5.50	5.75	5.99
120 Roll	3.79	3.50	3.25	4.39
220 PP (5)	7.50	7.50	5.69	7.99

PROCESSING MAILERS

Fuji Slide Processing
36 Exposures (35mm) 4.99

ADI Processing

	35mm	120	220
Slide E6	9.49	9.49	18.95
Print C41	13.49	15.49	30.95

COLOR SLIDE FILM

Kodak

	Kodachrome KR 64 USA	Ektachrome Professional EPY 64 Tungsten	E Series 100 VS	E Series 100 G	E Series 100 GX	EPP 100
135-36	8.50	11.99	7.50	7.50	7.50	12.95
120 Roll	—	6.95	5.50	5.59	5.79	6.99
220 PP (5)	—	—	51.95	—	—	—

FUJIFILM

	Fujichrome Sensia RA 100	Sensia RM 200	Sensia RH 400	Velvia RVP Pro 50	Velvia RVP 100	Astia RAP100F	Fujichrome Professional Provia RDP100F	Provia RXP III 400X	Tungsten RTP T64
135-36	4.59	6.95	8.99	6.89	6.25	5.80	5.75	9.95	8.29
120 Roll	—	—	—	4.50	4.59	3.99	3.89	5.99	4.79
220 PP (5)	—	—	—	9.99	8.99	8.39	8.39	—	—

COLOR SLIDE FILM

Kodak

	Plus-X 125	Tri-X 400	TMX 100	TMY 400	TMZ 3200	BW 400 CN
135-36	5.49	3.95	5.50	4.49	7.50	4.29
120 Roll	—	3.95	3.95	3.49	—	4.50

ILFORD

	Pan F+ 50	FP4+ 125	HP5+ 400	Delta Pro 100	Delta Pro 400	Delta Pro 3200	XP-2 Super 400	Infrared SFX 200
135-36	5.19	5.09	3.89	5.45	5.35	6.15	5.49	8.95
120 Roll	3.85	3.69	3.45	3.39	3.79	4.25	3.59	7.95

FUJIFILM / AGFA

	Acros 100	Neopan 400	Neopan 1600	SLIDE Scala 200
135-36	3.95	3.75	3.95	12.95
120 Roll	2.95	2.95	—	—

B&H PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Online

bhphotovideo.com

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on: March 10th and April 8th - 16th, 2009

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

By Kathleen Davis

CHEAP Thrills

PHOTO STEALS FOR $10 OR LESS

SanDisk 1GB Secure Digital memory card

$9, street • www.sandisk.com

A spare SD card in your camera bag is always a good idea, and with 1GB of storage for $9, you can grab a handful and shoot RAW files all day.

Photo notecards

$10, direct, for 12 • www.shutterfly.com

Sending save-the-date or thank-you cards? Guarantee they won't get tossed in the trash by making the cover one of your photos. Add borders and text, or just keep it plain and simple.

Bottle-cap tripod

$10, direct • www.photojojo.com

For 10 bucks, you can have a pocket-sized, go-anywhere, one-size-fits-all (okay, all point-and-shoots) camera support. It's got a stretchy rubber socket that fits on top of almost any bottle, and a standard-issue tripod bolt on the other end that works with just about any compact camera. Plus, it pivots up to 15 degrees in any direction.

Software plug-ins

Free • www.photo-plugins.com

Find free image-editing plug-ins for any Adobe Photoshop-compatible application—including Adobe PageMaker and even old PhotoDeluxe software—as well as Corel Photo-Paint and Paint Shop Pro Photo. These can help you sharpen photos and convert them to black-and-white, control saturation, apply gradient blurs, and correct barrel and pincushion distortion.

Mini photo-sticker book

$10, direct • www.moo.com

Sticker books aren't just fun for kids—chances are you'll run out of these stickers before you run out of places to stick them. Each book contains 90 (they can all be different), and you can make them from your images and designs, or mix in other artists' work. They're great for sealing envelopes or decorating pages—add a logo and use them professionally.

Mini photobook

$7, direct, for the first 10 pages • www.kodak.com

Perfect as a party favor, a brag book, travel souvenir, or pretty much anything else. A 5x7-inch paperback book can hold anywhere from 10 to 100 photos printed full-page. It costs $7 for the first 10 double-sided pages (20 photos) and 29 cents for each additional page.

Photo address labels

$8, direct • www.iprint.com

Put your photos on one of 11 self-adhesive address label templates, or create your own design. So many for such a low price means there is no reason not to add a personalized and professional touch to your correspondence.

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE *check our website for details*

.com Shipping
ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS
SEE OUR WEB SITE

INK JET PAPER

ProJet elite Fine Art Media

PREMIUM INKJET PAPER AT ECONOMICAL PRICES

Improve the output of your inkjet printer and the appearance of those treasured memories! Choose a top quality high-grade inkjet paper that will never let you down. Whether you select a Projet paper for everyday use or one of the ProJet Elite papers with over 20 special surfaces, we have a paper that will make you proud of every image you print. Although all your photos will look like a million, only you will know how much you saved!

Some of our popular surfaces include:

- Double Sided Matte
- Double Sided Card Stock
- Photo Gloss
- Double Sided Semi Gloss
- Double Sided Semi Gloss HW
- Smooth Silk
- Picture Rag Coolton
- Picture Rag Warmton
- 190 Gram and 300 Gram

	GREAT FOR:
• Royal Satin	Portraits
• Linen Texture	Portraits & Fashion
• Velvet Smooth	Fine Art
Silver Mirror	Metallic Shots

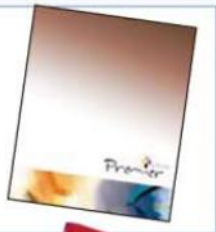
SIZES FROM:
4x6" up to 17x22"
Sheets and in Rolls

For a complete listing & prices
WWW.ADORAMA.COM

ORIENTAL

SIZES FROM:
• 8.5X11 UP TO 13X19
Most Popular Rolls

photo Premier



SIZES FROM:
• 4X6 UP TO 17X22
Most Popular Rolls

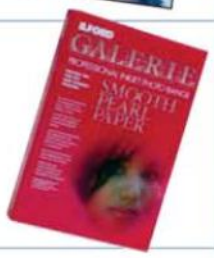
HARMAN

SIZES FROM:
• 8.5X11 • 11x17
• 13x19
ROLLS UP TO 44" WIDE

INKPRESS

SIZES FROM:
• 4x6 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

ILFORD



SIZES FROM:
• 4x6 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

Lumijet

SIZES FROM:
• 8½x11 • 11x17
• 13x19 • 17x22
No Rolls

MOAB BY LEGION PAPER

SIZES FROM:
• 4x6 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

Kodak

SIZES FROM:
• 4x6 up to • 11x17
Most Popular Rolls

HEWLETT PACKARD

SIZES FROM:
• 4x6 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

PICTORICO Ink Jet Media

SIZES FROM:
• 4x6 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

Hahnemühle FINEART

SIZES FROM:
• 8½x11 up to • 35x46.75
Most Popular Rolls

Canon

SIZES FROM:
• 4x6 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

EPSON

SIZES FROM:
• 4x6 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

INNOVA

SIZES FROM:
• 8½x11 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

mediastreet

SIZES FROM:
• 4x6 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the **Educated Photographer**

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - **800-223-2500**
Orders & Information - **212-741-0052**

©7/2008

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

Tokina
12-24mm f/4 AF PRO DX AT-X
• Exclusively for Digital SLR cameras
• Fast internal focusing with Tokina's One-
• Touch focus dutch mechanism

Kenko
PRO 300 AF CONVERTORS
• 1.4x Pro DG Series
• 2x Pro DG Series
• 3x Pro
EXTENSION TUBES
Autofocus Auto
Available for Canon EOS, Nikon AF, Pentax AF, Maxxum
• 25mm • 12mm
Auto Set for AF SLR's
Consists of 36, 20, & 12mm Ext. Tubes. Available for Maxxum, EOS, Pentax AF, (manual focusing)
Full Function AF Auto Extension Tube Set for Nikon AF DG Series

PROOPTIC
APO 420-800MM SUPER ZOOM
Ultra Compact Zoom (8")
249.95
• T-Mount Lens fits most 35mm SLR's
• Lightweight: only 16 oz.
• Semi-apochromatic design with 4 elements in 2 groups
• One Aspherical element for high Contrast
• F 8.3–11
LENSES
.25x Super Fish-eye Lens
Attaches to the front of a 35mm lens for a 180 degree fish-eye effect
69.95
.42x Semi Fish-Eye Lens
Attaches to the front of a 35mm lens for a really wide angle view.
39.95

TAMRON
SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR CURRENT REBATES
6 YEAR WARRANTY TAMRON USA
AF 18-200MM F/3.5-6.3 XR DI II
for Digital SLR Cameras
Low Dispersion
Extra Refractive Index Glass

LENSBABY™
TRADESHOW SPECIALS !
Lensaby Composer: $239.95
Composer + Optic Kit: $324.95
Composer + Optic Kit + Accessory Kit: $419.95
TRADESHOW SPECIALS!
Lensaby Muse: $134.95
Muse + Optic Kit: $219.95
Muse + Optic Kit + Accessory Kit: $314.95

FREE Shipping
ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS
SEE OUR WEB SITE

SIGMA
Made Exclusively in Japan
Perfecting the way photographers work

Compare features / Compare values Sigma delivers!

SD-14 Digital SLR
Digital SLR Camera Body, 14 Megapixel, Foveon X3 Direct Image Sensor
Key Features:
• Image Sensor Dust Protector
• Easy to use multifunction interface
• High speed continuous shooting
• Large 2.5" LCD monitor
• Built-in Flash

AUTO FOCUS FLASHES

Lens Mount	Sony	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax	SIGMA	Olympus
EF 530 DG Super	219.00	219.00	219.00	219.00	219.00	—
EF 530 DG ST	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00	—
EM 140 DG	-	369.00	369.00	-	369.00	—

LENSES FOR AUTO-FOCUS & MANUAL CAMERAS

Lens Mount	Sony	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax	SIGMA	Olympus
4.5 f2.8 EX DC HSM Cir Fisheye	—	899.00	899.00	—	899.00	—
8/3-5 DG Fisheye	759.00	759.00	759.00	759.00	759.00	—
10 2.8 EX DC HSM Fisheye	—	649.00	649.00	—	649.00	—
15/2.8 EX DG Fisheye	609.00	609.00	609.00	609.00	609.00	—
20/1.8 EX-DG	459.00	459.00	459.00	459.00	459.00	—
24/1.8 EX-DG	389.00	389.00	389.00	389.00	389.00	—
28/1.8 EX-DG	299.00	299.00	299.00	299.00	299.00	—
30/1.4 EX-DC	439.00	439.00	439.00	439.00	439.00	439.00
50 1.4 EX DG HSM	499.00	499.00	499.00	499.00	499.00	499.00
50 2.8 EX DG Macro	279.00	279.00	279.00	279.00	279.00	—
70/2.8 EX DG Macro	479.00	479.00	479.00	479.00	479.00	—
105/2.8 EX-DG	439.00	439.00	439.00	439.00	439.00	439.00
150 2.8 EX DG Macro APO	—	669.00	669.00	—	669.00	669.00
180/3.5 EX DG Macro	899.00	899.00	899.00	899.00	899.00	—
300/2.8 APO EX-DG	2999.00	2999.00	2999.00	2999.00	2999.00	—
500/4.5 APO DG	4699.00	4699.00	4699.00	4699.00	4699.00	—
800/5.6 EX APO DG HSM	7399.00	7399.00	7399.00	7399.00	7399.00	—
10-20/4-5.6 EX-DC	479.00	479.00	479.00	479.00	479.00	479.00
12-24/4.5-5.6 EX-DG Asph	779.00	779.00	779.00	779.00	779.00	—
17-70/2.8-4.5 DC Macro	369.00	369.00	369.000	369.00	369.00	—
18-50/2.8 DG EX	449.00	449.00	449.00	449.00	449.00	449.00
18-50/3.5-5.6 DG	139.00	139.00	139.00	139.00	139.00	139.00
18-125/3.8-5.6 DC OS HSM	339.00	339.00	339.00	339.00	339.00	—
18-200/3.5-6.3 DC OS	—	439.00	439.00	—	439.00	—
18-200/3.5-6.3 DC	379.00	379.00	379.00	379.00	379.00	—
24-70/28 EX-DG DF	419.00	419.00	419.00	419.00	419.00	—
28-70 2.8 EX DG	379.00	379.00	379.00	379.00	379.00	—
28-70 2.4 DG	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00	—
28-300/3.5-5.6 DG IF Macro	299.00	299.00	299.00	299.00	299.00	—
50-150 2.8 EX DG HSM II	-	749.00	749.00	—	749.00	—
50-500/4-6.3 EX DG APO HSM	1159.00	1159.00	1159.00	1159.00	1159.00	1159.00
55-200/4-5.6 DC	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00
70-200/2.8 EX HSM Macro II	799.00	799.00	799.00	799.00	799.00	799.00
70-300/4-5.6 APO EX DG	209.00	209.00	209.00	209.00	209.00	—
70-300 /4-5.6 DL-Mac DG	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00	—
100-300 /4 DG EX-IF HSM	1199.00	1199.00	1199.00	1199.00	1199.00	—
120-300 2.8 EX HSM DG	—	2999.00	2999.00	—	2999.00	—
120-400 F4 5.6 DG APO OS HSM	—	849.00	849.00	—	849.00	—
135-400 DG APO Asph	599.00	599.00	599.00	599.00	599.00	599.00
150-500 5/6.3 DG APO HSM	—	979.00	979.00	—	979.00	—
200-500 2.8 EX DG APO	—	24499.00	24499.00	—	24499.00	—
300-800/5.6 EX DG APO HSM	—	7999.00	7999.95	—	7999.00	7999.00
1.4X APO Extender	219.00	219.00	219.00	219.00	219.00	—
2X APO Extender	239.00	239.00	239.00	239.00	239.00	—

EF 530 DG ST Flash
Powerful guide number of 174 Covers a focal length from 24mm to 105mm. Autozoom function

EF 530 DG Super Flash
Powerful guide number of 174 Focal length from 24mm-105mm. Autozoom function Wireless TTL

18-50mm F2.8 EX DC
DC Series for Digital cameras
IF (Inner Focus) EX-finished
ASP Aspherical Lens

10-20mm F4-5.6 EX DC HSM
DC Series for Digital cameras
HSM (Hyper Sonic Motor)
EX-finished

17 - 70mm f/2.8-4.5
DC Macro AutoFocus
Wide Angle Zoom Lens
for Sigma Cameras

30mm F1.4 EX DC HSM
The most appropriate coating for digital SLR cameras
Equipped with HSM (Hyper Sonic Motor) system

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS See Our Web Site WWW.ADORAMA.COM For Shipping Charges And Relevant Information.

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
www.adorama.com • 800.223.2500

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

3 WAYS TO Be a Greener Photographer

BY KATHLEEN DAVIS

Earth Day is April 22, but the need for environmental sustainability is year-round. Here are ways to help save the environment (and perhaps some money) in your photography business.

1 **Print responsibly.** Get your business cards, letterhead, labels, and all other paper products from an eco-friendly outfit such as www.greenerprinter.com. Not only does it use only soy and vegetable inks and water-based coatings, but it operates on wind power alone. If you print photos at home, use an inkjet on natural-fiber paper (such as bamboo-fiber, tree-fiber, and cotton rag). Avoid resin-coated paper, made with harmful petrochemicals—it's not recyclable and doesn't decompose.

2 **Rent equipment.** Rather than fretting over the cost of the latest and greatest gear (and tossing last season's model), rent it. Hired to shoot a wedding? Renting special lenses will not just make your work stand out, but will help cut your costs, so you can charge your clients less yet earn more. Look for a local camera store that does rentals, or try a national firm such as www.borrowlenses.com. When you're ready to buy, shop for used gear.

3 **Join a group.** A great place to start is Greener Photography (www.greenerphotography.org). The site offers resources and advice spanning everything from running a greener business to eco-friendly printing to energy conservation. The best part? Listings of green photography suppliers for cameras and other gear, framing, office supplies, and services such as web hosting.

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE *Please check our website for details*

FREE Shipping ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS

PROFESSIONAL PRINTERS

UP TO $200 MAIL-IN REBATE WHEN PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH ANY SLR DIGITAL CAMERA

EPSON
PROFESSIONAL IMAGING
AUTHORIZED RESELLER

Stylus R2880

8 Color 13" Wide Inkjet Color Printer, 5760 x 1440 Optimized dpi with USB 2.0 Interface, PictBridge

Stylus Photo R1900

13" Wide Inkjet Color Printer, 8 Color, with USB 2.0

Canon PIXMA PRO 9000

Maximum 4800 x 2400 dpi FINE print head technology® color ChromaLife100 dye ink **system**Support for fine art paper up to 13" x 19" two separate paper paths, including front **feeder** for heavyweight paper types

Canon PIXMA MP960 SPECIAL $99.95

Photo All-in-One Multi-functional Color Bubble Jet Printer with 3.5" LCD Viewer, 7 Color, 8.5" x 11.7", USB Interface, for Mac & Windows

HEWLETT PACKARD PHOTOSMART B9180

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Nikon OLYMPUS Panasonic PENTAX SAMSUNG Leica

FOR OUR FULL SELECTION OF SLR and POINT & SHOOT CAMERAS CLICK WITH CONFIDENCE AT ADORAMA.COM

Canon SONY FUJIFILM PRO DEALER AUTHORIZED DIGITAL CAMERAS

RICOH SIGMA MINOX GE

FUJIFILM Kodak CASIO

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING: www.adorama.com

FREE Shipping
ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS
SEE OUR WEB SITE

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF VIDEO, MULTIMEDIA & ACCESSORIES
for a complete listing visit our web site

Canon
Check out all canon HD Cameras

Panasonic
We carry the full pro line and accessories

SONY
Authorized USA DEALER

JVC
We carry the full line of cameras and monitors and accessories

VIDEO BATTERIES

anton bauer
The source of professional Batteries, chargers and battery adaptors

bescor
A complete line of battery packs & Belts

I·D·X

The professional's choice for V mount and NP style batteries and chargers

VIDEO STABILIZING SYSTEMS

GLIDECAM 2000 PRO
Complete line of stabilizers and vests from the small Mini DV cameras to the full size camera

VariZoom Lens Controls
Full line of lens Controls, Stabilizers and Batteries for the prosumer and pro cameras

STEADICAM
- Merlin
- Flyer
- Pilot
- Accessories

COMPUTER EDITING

Adobe
- Premiere Pro
- After Effects
- Audition
- Creative Suite
- Production Studio

matrox Digital Video Solutions
Professional Realtime Native HDV and DV Editing System with Adobe Premiere Pro CS3 Software for Windows

datavideo

- Analog to DV Converter
- Time Base Correctors
- Video Mixers

G-Technology

Professional strength storage solutions for demanding applications!
- G-RAID2 • G-DRIVE Q
- G-DRIVE-mini • G-SAFE

AUTHORIZED SONY U.S.A. DEALER

We carry a full line of Sony products for immediate delivery at the best prices

VIDEO LIGHTS

LITE PANELS™
- Heat-free LED technology
- Produces bright, soft light Integrated dial for instant 100% to 0 dimming

bescor
- 20w/35w Multi-Purpose Light
- Light & Battery Combo Kits
- Studio 12v DC Broadcast Light
- Light& Battery Combo Kits
- Dual Use AC/DC Commercial Light

Frezzi ENERGY SYSTEMS
- Standard Mini-Fills
- Dimmer Mini-Fills
- Dimmer Led Mini-Fills
- Standard Micro-Fills
- Dimmer Micro-Fills
- 10 Watt Micro-Sun Gun HMI'S

NRG
- Studio / Location Lighting
- On-Camera Lighting
- Stands / Trusses, Clamps, & Fittings

VIDEO TRIPODS

sachtler Professional Tripods
- Fluid Heads
- Tripods
- Pedestals
- System Packages

Libec
LS38(2A) Tripod System
- Supports 17.6 lbs
- Maximum Height 63"
- 75 mm ball
- Spreader & Case included

MILLER
- Mini DV Systems & DV CAM
- Arrow 25 Systems:
- Arrow 40 Systems:
- Arrow 55 Systems:
- Pro jibs • Pedestals

CARTONI
- Action Pro
- Focus series
- Laser • Gamma
- Delta
- Master

ARRI
- Tungsten lighting
- Fresnel lighting
- HMI lighting
- Fluorescent lampheads

COOL-LUX PRO TOOLS FOR THE TRADE
- Digi-Lux Dimmable
- Mini cool lights
- Micro lux lights
- Soft lights
- Mini soft lights
- Hollywood kits

VIDEO LENSES

Century precision optics
Professional and HD grade lenses from Fisheye to telephoto

FUJINON
Complete Line of Fish eye ,wide angle and Telephoto lenses

CAVISION
Broadcast Series 3-Element Zoom-Through Converter Lenses, Matte boxes & Filters

PROOPTIC
(0.42x Semi Fisheye)

16X9 INC
- Add on lenses
- Lens controllers
- Noga arms
- Chrosziel Pro Matte Boxes

VIDEO CASES

Petrol

Petrol Compact Camcorder Bag for Mini-DV/HD removable dividers fits official carry on regulations.

Tough nylon oxford material waterproof coating, quick to deploy

porta brace

Ideal for compact pro mini DV/HD Camcorders DuPontd 1000 Denier Cordura, water repellent finish

AUDIO

SENNHEISER
Authorized Dealer
Complete line of Shotgun professional wired and Wireless microphones

AZDEN
- Amateur wireless mics
- Professional wireless mics
- Dual Channel
- Shotgun Mixer

BeachTek

- MIC PREAMPLIFIER
- DUAL XLR audio ADAPTERs

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

#252208

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING: www.adorama.com

FREE Shipping ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS SEE OUR WEB SITE

DIGITAL PHOTO FRAMES

COBY

DP-102 10.2" Widescreen Digital Photo Frame CYDP102

with MP3 Player & White & Black Interchangeable Frames

CTA

Digital 15" Digital Picture Frame CTAIPF15

with Wireless Remote Control & Stereo Speakers

Kodak

Easyshare 16:9 Widescreen Digital Picture Frame

with SD Slot, IKKW____ Built in Speakers & 512MB Memory

Smartparts

8"LCD Brown Wood W/Printer IPR8PRT

DIGITAL FOCI

Pocket Album, 1.5" Photo Viewer with Key Chain, Holds up to 74 Images DFPV15BK

TRICOD INC.

Mustek · hiti · TAO · IRAUN PHOTO TECHNIC · Digital Spectrum · PHILIPS · PORTABLE · mediastreet · IMPECCA · JOBO · SUNPAK

PHOTO ACCESSORIES

FLASHPOINT

Film And Slide Image Scanner

turns negatives and slides into five megapixel digital images at the press of a button!

$79.00

HAKUBA

Camera Grip PH with Wrist Support

$24.95

GIOTTO

Rocket Air Blaster, Manual Air Blower with Extra-Large Rubber Bulb - 7.5" Long

$11.95

PHOENIX

28-210mm f/4.2-6.5 AS / IF Tele Wide Zoom Auto Focus Lens for Nikon AF

$89.95

PHOENIX

SmartFlash RF46N Macro Ring Flash for Nikon iTTL with 55mm, 58mm, 62mm & 67mm Adapter Rings, Guide Number of 46 at ISO 100 feet

$99.95

FLASHPOINT

Quick Flip Flash Bracket offers high value, compact size, light weight and fast handling. The Quick Flip accepts all DSLR cameras except those with large, accessory battery packs or motor drives.

$44.95

Lastolite

Collapsible Hilite Background 6x7 $409.95

HAKUBA

Mini Pro Lens Cleaning Pen, Safe for All Optics.

$9.95

PHOENIX

28-80mm f/3.5-5.6 Tele Wide Zoom Auto Focus Lens for Nikon AF

$59.95

PHOENIX

Digital SmartFlash 99C Power Zoom, Bounce Shoe Mount ETTL-II Flash for Canon EOS SLR's, Guide Number 99

$59.95

ADORAMA

Macro Focusing Rail Set,

4 Way, Fine Control, Camera Focusing Rail To Aid In Tripod Mounted Macro Photography

$174.95

VisibleDust

Brite Vue XL Sensor Loupe 7x

$89.95

CamGrip

A No Slip Grip & Steadier for all Digital Cameras, Attaches to Tripod Thread

$7.95

FM Photography

Shutter Hat Camera Cover

$39.95

Stedi-Stock

Shoulder Brace Stabilizer for Cameras, Camcorders & Spotting Scopes

$29.95

ZAGG

Screen Protectors for

- Digital Cameras
- GPSs
- iPod
- Media Players

FROM $6.95 TO $24.95

RedWing

Cocoon 130 - Light Tent (Designed to photograph objects up to 15.75 x 21.5"), eliminates shadows.

$129.95

Honlphoto

Speed Strap for Shoe Mount Flashes

$9.95

Falcon / Marshall

Personal Size Straight Blade Paper Cutter for Photo & Digital Paper - 14"

$18.95

GARYFONG

Origami Diffuser - Fold Flat Flash Diffuser

$29.95

6/4/2009

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC. Source for the Educated Photographer

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com
FREE Shipping
ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS
SEE OUR WEB SITE

Your pop-up flash pictures don't have to be UGLY!!

Professor Kobré's Lightscoop™ "produces nuanced, natural, flattering light on your subject; the before-after difference is incredible."
David Pogue, New York Times

Simply redirect the pop-up flash with Professor Kobré's Lightscoop to produce pro-like lighting with these cameras:

Canon 10D, 20D, 30D, 40D; Canon Rebel XTi, 400, XT, 350; Nikon D40, D40x, D50, D60, D70, D70s, D80, D100, D200, D300; Pentax K10D, K20D, K100D, K200D; Sigma SD14; Fuji FinePix Pro S series.

Standard Lightscoop shown. Warming Lightscoop also available.

Patent Pending.

Professor Kobré's Lightscoop

Only $29.95, exclusively at Adorama.com

FILTERS

cokin® We are one of the largest Cokin Stocking Dealers in the USA

10% OFF When You Buy 3 Cokin Filters

B+W

5% OFF When You Buy 3 B&W Filters

HOYA FILTERS

10% OFF When You Buy 3 Hoya Filters

PRO1 Digital Filter Series

LEE Filters

NEW heliopan

See our web site for our full line of heliopan Filters @ www.ADORAMA.com

TIFFEN Digital HT™

Digital HT™
A Major Breakthrough in Multi-Coated Filter Technology

Tiffen's Digital HT filters are available as:

- Digital Ultra Clear™
- Haze 86 (with 86% UV absorption)
- Circular Polarizer
- 812® Warming Filter
- ND 0.6
- ND 1.2
- Soft/FX® 3
- Star 4 Point 2
- Color-Grad® ND 0.6

In sizes 52mm-82mm with distinctive soft pouch for storage.

- Superior Transmission
- Easy-to-Clean Surface
- Low-Profile Filter Ring
- Distinctive Titanium Finish
- Anti-Reflective Lock Ring
- Water-White Glass
- Scratch Resistant
- Tough and Durable
- 10-Year Warranty
- Made in USA

TIFFEN Dfx digital filter suite

Unlike other digital software. Tiffen Dfx offers effects that simulate the extensive range of Tiffen's world renown optical filters, plus much, much, more.

Available as a Stand-alone application and as a plug-in for Apple Aperture, Final Cut Pro, Adobe After Effects, Photoshop and Avid Editing Systems.

Go to tiffen.com for free 15-day trial version.

Tiffen Digital Filter Kits

Pre-assorted kits

No guesswork! Get more – pay less

Also Available DV Video Kits

Digital Enhancing Kit
Digital Ultra Clear, Circular Polarizer, 812®, ENHANCING®, Pouch

Digital Pro SLR Kit
Digital Clear, Color-Grad® ND 0.6, Pro-Mist® 2, Cleaning Cloth, Pouch

Wedding Portrait Kit
Warm Soft/FX® 3, Black Pro-Mist® 3, Warm Pro-Mist® 3, Pouch

Wide Angle Kit
Wide Angle UV Protector, Circular Polarizer, ENHANCING®, Pouch

©11/2008

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
www.adorama.com • 800.223.2500

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

EXPERT TIPS

BY THE BOOK

COMPILED BY KATHLEEN DAVIS

GIVE ME A HAND

Details can make or break a portrait. Stray hairs, wrinkled clothes, or strange hand placement can distract from your subject's face. Here are some pointers for posing a person's hands.

■ Interlocking fingers draw a lot of attention and are visually confusing. Instead, have your subject make a loose fist with one hand while laying the other hand over it, slightly cupped.

■ Try to present the edge of the hand instead of its broader back or palm.

■ Repeating patterns are a classic compositional technique, and fingers can be treated this way. Arrange the hand with each successive finger bent slightly more than the preceding one for a pleasingly repetitive pattern.

ADAPTED FROM *DIGITAL PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY: ART, BUSINESS & STYLE* BY STEVE SINT (LARK BOOKS, 2009; $25)

GET PERSPECTIVE

Visual perspective conveys depth and distance in a two-dimensional print. The eye has a fixed focal length and field of vision. Setting your lens to 50mm (or its full-frame equivalent) emulates the perspective we naturally perceive, but here are ways to create perspectives the human eye *can't* see.

■ Steep perspective. A wide-angle lens, with a close viewpoint, exaggerates distances and scale. Subjects near the lens seem large in proportion to their surroundings, and distant subjects seem much further away. Use this perspective to emphasize your foreground subject and draw the viewer into the image.

■ Perspective compression. Due to its distant viewpoint, a telephoto lens compresses, condenses, and flattens three-dimensional space. Elements in the scene often seem much closer together than they are. Using a tele will emphasize the background, and you can isolate your subject from the background by using a wide aperture. ✪

ADAPTED FROM *DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY: ESSENTIAL SKILLS (FOURTH EDITION)* BY MARK GALER (FOCAL PRESS, 2008; $30)

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE *Please check our website for details*

FREE Shipping
ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS
SEE OUR WEB SITE

SOFTWARE

Adobe

LaserSoft Imaging™

NIK

Realviz

ColorVision

onOne software

ErgoSoft
RIPs for Creative Professionals

Digital Imaging Software

x-rite

DXO

eXpress digital.
DARKROOM

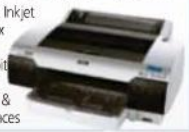
PHASE ONE

SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR A FULL LISTING

DIGITAL PRINTERS

EPSON
PROFESSIONAL IMAGING

Stylus Pro 4880
17" Colorburst Inkjet Printer, 2880 x 1440 DPI Resolution, 16-bit Printer Drivers with USB 2.0 & Ethernet Interfaces



Canon
imagePROGRAF iPF6100
Photo Inkjet Large Format Printer
8" - 24" Paper Width, with Ethernet and USB 2.0 Interface

hiti
S420
Passport Photo Printer with 2.5" LCD Controller & USB Interface, 403 x 403 DPI, for Mac & Windows.

Kodak

HEWLETT PACKARD

SCANNERS

EPSON
Perfection V700
Photo Photo Flatbed 4800x9600 dpi, 48 bit, built-in 8"x10" Transparency Unit, USB 2.0 & FireWire

PACIFICIMAGE
PrimeFilm 7250 Pro3
35mm Film Scanner 7200dpi USB 2.0 & Firewire Interface

BRAUN PHOTO TECHNIK
Multimag 4000
for 35mm Transparencies, with Digital Ice Technology, USB & Firewire Interface, for Mac & Windows.

Nikon
5000-ED
Super Coolscan 35mm Film Scanner with USB 2.0 Interface.

MP3 PLAYERS

Microsoft® zune

Microsoft Zune
4/8/80 GB Digital Media Player,
Black, Green, Pink, Red

SanDisk

Sansa View
8, 16, 32 GB MP3 Video Player with 2.4" Widescreen,

Sansa Clip Series
1, 2, 4 GB MP3 Player,
(Red, Black, Silver, Pink, Blue)

Sansa Fuze Series
2, 4, 8 GB MP3 Player with 1.9" Color LCD Screen & 40 Preset Station FM Radio
(Red, Black, Silver, Pink, Blue)

VOICE RECORDERS

DS-40
- Record Up to 137 Hours 512MB
- With the STXQ Recording Mode.
- Stereo and Two Channel Recorder.
- Removable Stereo Microphone with Remote Control.
- 5 Recording Modes.

VN-5000
- Slow and Fast Playback
- Easy file management functions
- Large LCD
- Contains four folders and each folder stores up to 100 files
- Select from three recording modes
- Voice activation
- Index marks

WS-331
- USB mass storage class,
- Backlight Full-Dot LCD
- 2 GB of internal Flash memory
- Recording Format: WMA
- Includes Microphone & Earphone Jack
- Built-in speaker

WS-210S
- Built-in stereo microphones.
- 512MB internal flash memory.
- WMA recording format.
- 138 hours of recording .
- Six recording modes
- Long-life battery
- Organize • Lock files
- Slow and fast playback speed variations.

DIGITAL STORAGE

EPSON
Multimedia Storage & Viewer, with USB 2.0 Interface & 4" LCD

P3000 40 GB *IESP3000*
P6000 80 GB *IESP6000*
P7000 160 GB *IESP7000*

DIGITAL FOCI
Photo Safe II, Portable Picture Storage Hard Drive with Card Reader, USB Interface.

160 GB
250 GB

Wolverine
ESP Multi-Media Player with built-in 7 in 1 Memory Card Reader 3.6" wide view angle TFT LCD with adjustable Back Light multiple features

80 GB *WVESP80*
120 GB *WVESP120*
160 GB *WVESP160*

JOBO
Giga Vu Pro Evolution Multimedia Photo Storage System and Viewer for Professionals

40 GB *JCDGVPE40*
80 GB *JCDGVPE80*
120 GB *JCDGVPE120*

HYPERDRIVE
Memory Card Backup Device
SPACE

- Fastest Memory Card Backup
- Fastest USB Transfer Speed
- Most Powerful Battery
- Directly accept 18 different card types
- Unlimited capacity

Space	Color	Color "O"	UDMA
40GB	40GB	40GB	–
80GB	80GB	80GB	120GB
120GB	120GB	120GB	160GB
160GB	160GB	160GB	250GB
—	250GB	250GB	320GB
—	—	500GB	500GB

MEMORY CARDS

SanDisk

Kingston TECHNOLOGY

Lexar™

SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR OUR FULL LINE & PRICES

OLYMPUS
DANE-ELEC Memory
Transcend
DELKIN DEVICES
HOODMAN
Panasonic
SONY
Kodak

e4/2009

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE *Please check our website for details*

FREE Shipping ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS

SEE OUR WEB SITE
WWW.ADORAMA.COM

FLASHPOINT

ADORAMA BUDGET STUDIO FLASH

- This economically priced AC strobe will allow you to create professional lighting results.
- The 110 volt unit plugs into any standard household socket.
- It has a circular flash tube that is daylight balanced at 5600 K, a guide number of 90 at ISO 100 and a recycling time of 4 seconds. It also comes with a 60 watt modeling lamp.
- The Budget Studio Flash can be triggered through the camera with its 12' sync cord (included), by another flash being fired and activating the built-in photo slave or through its open-flash test button.
- Specs: 6-1/2" long, 3-1/2" diameter. Weighs only 15 ounces.

(LTBF) ~~$59.95~~ **$49.95**

FLASHPOINT BUDGET STUDIO FLASH 160

- All the features of the Adorama Budget Studio Flash (on the Left) and has:
- More power GN 150 at iso 100
- User replaceable flash tube

(FPBF160) **$59.95**

Flash Tube (FPBFFT) **$19.95**

NEW

BARNDOORS

Four leaf barndoors designed to direct light and prevent light spill or camera lens flare

(LTBBD) **$9.95**

SNOOT

Restricts light output to a narrow beam. It can be used as a hair light or for creative highlights,

(LTBSH) **$11.95**

FILTER SET

Yellow, Green, Red & Blue

(LTBFS) **$9.95**

SOFT BOXES

Softbox for the 100 watt Second Budget Monolight.

12"x12" (LTBSB12) **$19.95**

18"x18" (LTBSB18) **$29.95**

BUY A ADORAMA BUDGET KIT AND SAVE

BUDGET STUDIO FLASH KIT #1

2 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
2 – 7" Light stands
1 – 33" White Umbrellas with Black Cover
1 – Deluxe carrying case

(LTBK1) **$199.95**

BUDGET STUDIO FLASH KIT #4

3 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
3 – 7" Light stands
2 – 33" White Umbrella with Black Cover
1 – Barndoors
1 – Snoot
1 – Set of 4 Color Filters
1 – Deluxe carrying case

(LTBK4) **$299.95**

BUY A FLASHPOINT BUDGET KIT AND SAVE

BUDGET 160 STUDIO FLASH KIT #1

2 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
2 – 7" Light stands
1 – 33" White Umbrellas with Black Cover
1 – Deluxe carrying case

(FPBK1) **$219.95**

BUDGET 160 STUDIO FLASH KIT #4

3 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
3 – 7" Light stands
2 – 33" White Umbrella with Black Cover
1 – Barndoors
1 – Snoot
1 – Set of 4 Color Filters
1 – Deluxe carrying case

(FPBK4) **$319.95**

Adorama AC Master Slave

with PC Connection, Guide Number of 90 at ISO 100.

(LTACS) **$19.95**

Adorama AC Slave Flash

Guide number 90 at ISO 100.

(LTACMS) **$18.95**

Adorama Color Filter Set

for the AC Slave & AC Master Slave Flashes, Red, Green, Blue and Yellow

(LTACMS) **$4.95**

Adorama Pro Clamp with Reversible Mounting Stud. 1/4 x 20 and 3/8 Screw Threads.

Can be securely mounted on any tube from .5" to 2.1"

Compares to Bogen 2900 Series

(LTPC) **$16.95**

Adorama Reversible Short Stud for Pro Clamp, 1/4 & 3/8 Threads.

(LTPCSR) **$2.95**

Flashpoint Multi Clip, Double Clips for Gels and Bounce Cards.

Clips onto a Stand or the Rim of a Reflector.

(FPCM) **$7.95**

Compares to Bogen Multi Clips

Customer Relations 800-815-0702 212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Fri. 9-1, EST • FAX # 212-463-7223

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the **Educated Photographer**

STORE: 212-675-6789
HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9-6:30pm • Fri to 1:00
• Sun. 9:30-5:30

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE *Please check our website for details*

FREE Shipping ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS

SEE OUR WEB SITE
WWW.ADORAMA.COM

FLASHPOINT

FLASHPOINT MONOLIGHTS

Where Pro Power and Quality Meet At An Incredible Price.

Great lighting: Adorama Flashpoint II Monolights deliver-at an astonishingly high level of sophistication and quality and at remarkably low cost. Flashpoint Monolights deliver all the power you need--more blitz for the buck than any competitive units on the market Flashpoint II Monolights are the real deal-pro-caliber units you can rely on the give your images a competitive edge.

FLASHPOINT MONOLIGHTS

	Model	GN	Recycle	Weight	Sync	Price
FLASHPOINT	320	118	1.2 Sec	3.00 lbs.	6v	$99.95
FLASHPOINT	620	192	1.2 Sec	4.6 lbs.	6v	$189.95
FLASHPOINT	1220	252	2.6 Sec	5.25 lbs.	6v	$279.95
FLASHPOINT	1820	282	3 Sec	5.75 lbs.	6v	$329.95
FLASHPOINT	2420	320	4.5 Sec	6.20 lbs.	6v	$399.95

Buy a Flashpoint Kit & Save

Flashpoint II kit

Includes: 1 Monolight, 10' Air Cushion Stand & a 40" Umbrella (White w/Black Cover)

320 Kit.....$129.95
620 Kit.....$229.95
1220 Kit.....$299.95
1820 Kit.....$359.95
2420 Kit.....$429.95

Portrait Wedding kit

Includes: 2 Flashpoint II Monolights, 2-10' Air Cushion Stands, 2-40" Umbrellas, Snoot, & Carrying Case.

320 Kit.....$329.95
620 Kit.....$499.95
1220 Kit.....$699.95
1820 Kit.....$799.95

FLASHPOINT ACCESSORIES

4 Leaf Barndoor FP2BD $29.95

Snoot FP2SN $44.50

10' Sync Cord FPSC $12.95

16" Soft Flood Reflector (Beauty Dish) FP2RSF $44.95

Softbox
24"x24" FPDSB2424 $39.95
24"x36" FPDSB2436 $59.95

Modeling Lamp
for 620 FPML620 $12.95
1220/1820 FPML1220 $14.95

Flashtube
for 620 FPFT620 $39.95
1220/1820 FPFT1220 $49.95

Adorama Boom Arm with Weight Bag & Light Stand for Studio Lights

NEW

- New stronger design stand 6' high.
- Boom extends from 48" to 80".
- Wight shipped empty, holds 10 lb of sand or lead shot.

(LTBAWS)

$59.95

Flashpoint Fluorescent Bulbs

	Buy One	Buy 4+
24w	7.49	6.99ea.
30w	7.69	7.19ea.
70w	19.95	18.95ea.

Flashpoint Cool Light 1,

11" Reflector with One 30W Fluorescent Bulb, 150 Watt Equivalent.

NEW

- 11" reflector with hardware to plug in AC.and to mount an umbrella. Flicker-free noiseless operation.

Flashpoint Cool Light 1 Kit

1- 11" Reflector
1- 30W Fluorescent Bulb
1- 10' Air Cushined light stand

(FPCL1K) **$69.95**

(FPCL1) **$39.95**

Flashpoint Cool Light 4,

16" Reflector with Four 24W Fluorescent Bulbs, 480 Watt Equivalent.

NEW

- 16" reflector with hardware to plug in AC. and to mount an umbrella. Flicker-free noiseless operation. There Are Two Switches That Each Control Two Lights so You Can Use Two Or Four Lights.
- Seperate switch for 2 bulbs for half power

FREE DIFFUSER

(FPCL4) **$99.95**

Flashpoint Cool Light 4 Kit

1- 16" Reflector
4- 24W Fluorescent Bulb
1- 10' Air Cushined light stand

(FPCL4K) **$129.95**

Customer Relations 800-815-0702 212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Fri. 9-1, EST • FAX # 212-463-7223

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

STORE: 212-675-6789
HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9-6:30pm • Fri to 1:00 • Sun. 9:30-5:30

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

FREE Shipping
ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS
SEE OUR WEB SITE

PHOTO ACCESSORIES

FLASHPOINT
5-IN-1 COLLAPSIBLE DISC REFLECTOR,
Translucent, White, Black, Silver & Soft Gold
NEW! Lower Prices
perfect for reducing contrast, warming skin tones, eliminating shadows or just softening light.
They can be hand held or attached to a light stand with the extendable Reflector Holder

22	32	42
FPPR5122	FPPR5132	FPPR5142
19.95	34.95	39.95

Adorama Portable Reflector Bracket
22-58"
Shown With Stand & Translucent Refector
LTPRB 29.95

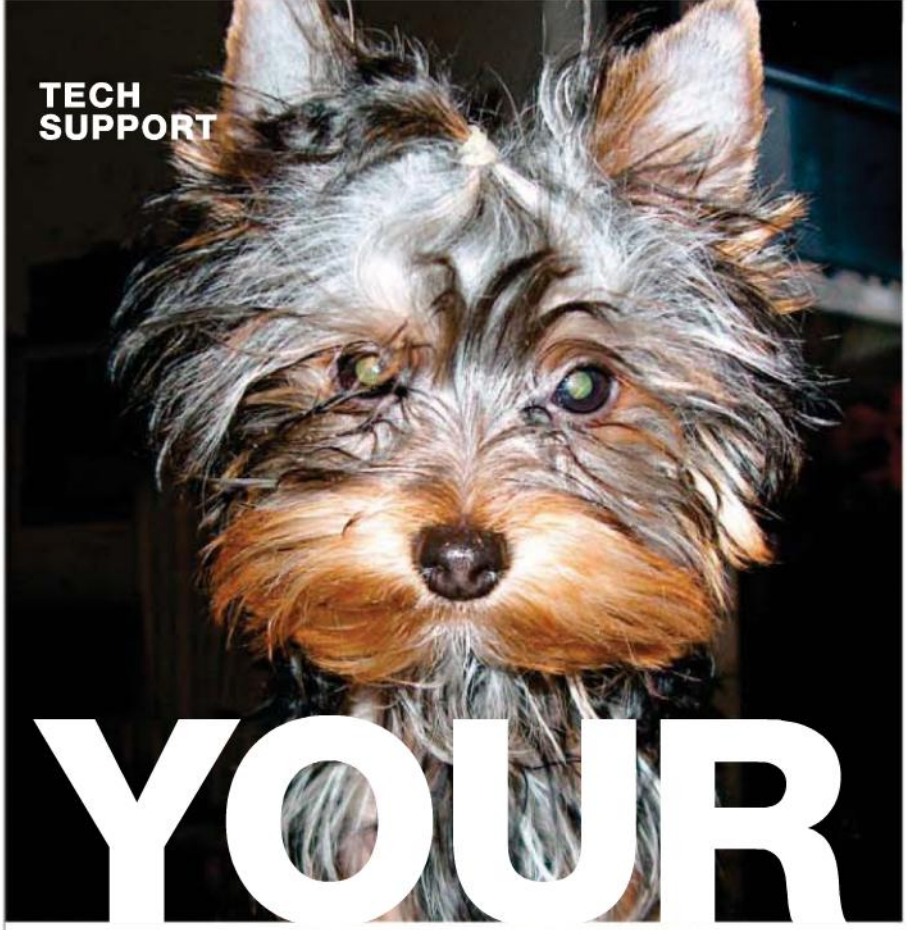
FLASHPOINT
Flashpoint Announces its New DSLR VERTICAL BATTERY GRIPS
Available at Adorama for the following Cameras with FREE Shipping
3MP Digital Camera with Cradle, 1.5" Screen 4x Digital Zoom

NIKON:
D300/D700 . . . . . $79.95
D80 . . . . . $79.95
D200 . . . . . $79.95
D40/D60 . . . . . $49.95

CANON:
20D/30D/ 40D/5D
Rebel XSi/XTi
STARTING AT $49.95

ADORAMA DESHADOW BOX
16"X16"
LTPRB 39.95
Portable Still Life Studio In-A-Bag, with 16" x 16" Soft Light Box, Halogen Lamps, Blue Background Sweep, & Custom Carrier
W/optional Table Top 2 Section Tripod : only $49.95

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer



YOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED

Ole green eyes

Q When shooting pets with my Nikon D60 and 18–55mm Nikkor lens, I use fill-flash to preserve detail in dark fur, but I keep getting bright green "pet eyes." Must I always fix this in Adobe Photoshop, or is there an in-camera tool that can help?

Mandy Solner
Elgin, IL

A The anti-redeye feature of the D60's flash system may work for green "pet eyes." (Same for the D60's in-camera redeye removal tool.) More reliable options? Move physically closer to your subjects, and/or try an inexpensive shoe-mount auto flash, such as the Sunpak DS 20 ($25, street). It will raise your fill light about 5 inches above the lens, almost certainly eliminating pet eye. For about twice that price, you can find a TTL-dedicated shoe-mounter.

LUT wars

Q I calibrate my laptop with the Datacolor Colorvision Spyder2 Plus. When I turn on the computer, the Datacolor files load and I get perfect colors. But, when the Spyder icon leaves the screen, colors become washed out. My prints are fine—it's the screen image that's a problem. What's up?

William Scott
Houston, TX

A Color geeks call it a LUT war. Another piece of software, such as a video card or 3D-game utility, is loading data to the video Look Up Tables (LUTs) on your video card, wiping out the Datacolor presets. Check your startup folder for anything color-related that might be loading after the Datacolor LUTs. Disable any questionable items, or use a startup utility to set the Datacolor LUTs to load last.

EZ not so easy

I'm going to buy my first DSLR, a Canon EOS 5D Mark II, and I know my old Canon manual-focus lenses won't work on it. But how about my 540EZ Speedlite? I need only fill-flash capability. *Al Thomas*
Via e-mail

Your least expensive option is to use the 540EZ as a fully-manual, off-camera light. Trigger it with a special optical slave that's trained to ignore the pre-flashes issued by an on-camera TTL flash—the Wein HS D ($70, street), for example. Unfortunately the 540EZ (or any Canon EZ-series flash) won't work reliably in the 5D's hot-shoe.

Projection suggestion

This spring I'll give my first digital slide show using a digital projector. How should I format the image files? *DF*
Winter Garden, FL

For resolution, 72 dpi is fine. For dimensions, each projector can handle different pixel parameters, so it helps to know the specific model you're using. Its user's manual will tell you the largest dimensions it can handle. If you don't know the projector (if you're showing your slides at a conference, for instance), a reasonable fallback is 2000 pixels on the long side.

To resize your images, start by working from a copy so you preserve your original. In your image editor, open the copy, and in the Image Size dialog box, check the Constrain (or Maintain) Proportions box. Check Resample Image (or Resize). Then, enter the appropriate pixel dimensions. If you're working with a vertical image, type 2000 into the vertical field. The editor will automatically fill in the horizontal dimension. (Do the opposite for a horizontal shot.) Save, and move on to the next image.

Cool tool

I understand that it's possible to use infrared technology to photograph virtually invisible ancient Native American pictographs. Would placing an infrared filter on my Nikon D300 achieve anything close to using 35mm infrared film with a red filter? Or would the D300's internal IR filter completely block the infrared rays? *Nicholas Smeed*
Fountain Hills, AZ

The D300's IR filter will typically let some IR light through, so yes, you can use an infrared filter on your lens. Your exposure times would be measured in what would feel like days, however, and we're not guaranteeing the results.

For more reasonable—even handholdable—shutter speeds, Lifepixel.com can convert your Nikon to a digital infrared camera by removing the IR bypass filter. Downside: You won't be able to use the D300 for regular photography—and that's a big loss. Or buy a much less expensive, used digital camera and adapt it for IR. Lifepixel's prices for converting a camera start at about $300. (Before buying a DSLR to convert, check the list of convertible cameras at www.lifepixel.com.) One last option? Buy a Fujifilm FinePix IS-1 IR-ready EVF camera ($450, street; www.fujifimusa.com).

With either of these options, even if the camera can't "see" the pictographs, you will still have an excellent tool for cool landscapes, still lifes, and fine-art photography.

Adapt this!

I have a Canon A-1 35mm film camera, which I think is one of the best cameras ever made. Its manual-focus FD lensmount, however, won't allow me to use any of today's EF-mount superzooms from Sigma, Tamron, or Tokina. Is there an adapter that will let me mount EF lenses on my A1? *Don Miller*
Via e-mail

We couldn't find one. Not even Novoflex, the German company that makes numerous manual-to-autofocus (and similar) adapters has one. We can think of many reasons why not. First, because EF lenses lack aperture rings, it would be difficult, if not impossible, to shoot except at wide open. Second, infinity focus would be next to impossible due to the extra distance between lens and film plane. Third, the FD lensmount is much smaller than the EF mount, which could cause vignetting at wider apertures.

Our advice: If you want an EF-mount superzoom, buy a used Canon EOS film body. Some camera stores sell used equipment, and there are hundreds such cameras on eBay, most of them costing about what you would pay for that adapter.

Got a question? E-mail us at PopEditor@hfmus.com. Also visit the Tech Support forum at www.PopPhoto.com.

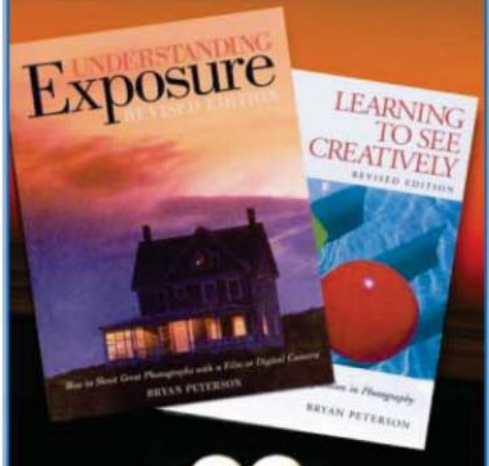
THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

WE'RE GIVING AWAY
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS
IN CASH AND PRIZES

Think you have the PERFECT PICTURE?

Bryan F. Petersen, world re-renowned author and photographer and the founder of PPSOP.net, the world's #1 on-line photo school AND Adorama are thrilled to announce the most ambitious and rewarding photography contest in the world!

Get all the details now at:
www.ppsop.net/contest



the PERFECT PICTURE school of photography
www.PPSOP.net

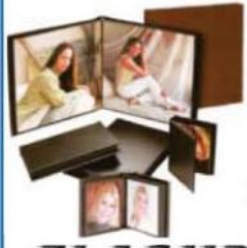
ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

FREE Shipping
ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS
SEE OUR WEB SITE

UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY

FILING & STORAGE



flora
PROFESSIONAL ALBUMS
SUPERIOR MOUNT ALBUMS
- Bonded Leather cover
- Pressure sensitive page to hold print in place with dual peel away release paper for easy placement of photo
- Individual strong gift box
- Available in Black or Chocolate

FLASHPOINT

PORTFOLIO
CARRYING CASES

• Deluxe padded carrying case • Constructed of black Softex material with interior padding • Has a detachable strap and carrying handle with pad • Quick-snap, secure buckles • Large zippered security pocket on the back of the bag • Window for ID or business card

8x10 (up to 8-1/2 x 11 x 2") **29.95**
11 x 14 x 2 (up to 11 x 14 x 2") **39.95**

Don't let the low prices fool you.
Flashpoint cases are comparable to cases costing twice as much

ADORAMA
ARCHIVAL BOXES

Made From acid-free materials and contain no products that might harm photos or negatives. Plus they contain a unique patented dual chemistry to give your photos the best possible protection

ARCHIVAL MASTER BOXES

Holds and includes 6 slide boxes

ARCHIVAL PRINT BOXES
Archival fiberboards developed specifically for long-term storage of photographic materials. With metal reinforced corners, 3" deep.

Print File

ARCHIVAL PAGES

Sheets	25	100
35mm Slide Pages	8.50	29.95
Most Negative Pages	5.95	19.95
Ultima Negative Pages	7.50	24.95
Contact Pages	9.95	34.95
Print Pages	9.50	—

Oversize Binder OB-1 ....9.95
Work Box 2.5" 15.95

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

Listed below are all of the advertisers in this issue and the pages on which the ads appear.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Reader Service	Page(s)
Abes of Maine	90
Adorama	67, 77, 87, 103-115
Annenberg Foundation	39
Anthropics	27
B&H Photo	95-101
Beach Camera	89
Bogen	15
Buy Dig	79
Calumet	45
Catalog	69
Checkrated	86
Circulation	82
Classified	78, 83-85
Colorado Tourism	9
Epson	13
Expo Imaging	75
FJ Westcott	23
Graphic Authority	35
HP Marketing	80
Huppins One Call	93
JVC	2
Lexar Media	CVR4
Mentor Series: Colorado	6-7
Mentor Series: Montréal	18-19
Mpix	5
New York Institute of Photography	37
Newegg	53
Popphoto.com	88
Really Right Stuff	43
Samy's Camera	91
Sigma	CVR2-1
Sony	30-31, 40-41
Tamrac	4, 11, 81
Tamron	CVR3
The Teaching Company	59
THK	50-51
Tocad	29, 47
Tristate	92

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY (ISSN 1542-0337) (USPS 504-890), April 2009, volume #73, issue #4, is published monthly by Hachette Filipacchi Media U.S., Inc., 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10001 and at additional mailing offices. Authorized periodicals postage by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment in cash. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Popular Photography, P.O. Box 54915, Boulder, CO 80322-4915; (386) 597-4375; Fax (303) 604-7644; popphoto@neodata.com. If the postal services alert us that your magazine is undeliverable, we have no further obligation unless we receive a corrected address within one year.

Publications Mail Agreement No. 40052054, Canadian Registration Number 126018209RT0001, Return undeliverable Canadian addresses to: P.O. Box 503, RPO West Beaver Creek, Richmond Hill, ON L4B 4R6 Canada Email: popphoto@neodata.com.

COMPILED BY MATTHEW HOLDEN LEWIS

QUOTES

"I don't photograph anything I don't like. I do the flowers, I don't do the weeds."
JACQUES-HENRI LARTIGUE

"Sometimes it happens that you stall, delay, wait for something to happen. Sometimes you have the feeling that here are all the makings of a picture—except for just one thing that seems to be missing. But what one thing? Perhaps someone suddenly walks into your range of view. You follow his progress through the viewfinder. You wait and wait, and then finally you press the button—and you depart with the feeling (though you don't know why) that you've really got something."
HENRI CARTIER-BRESSON

"I invent nothing, but I imagine everything." **BRASSAÏ**

"The artist's task is not to alter the world as the eye sees it into a world of aesthetic reality, but to perceive the aesthetic reality within the actual world, and to make an undisturbed and faithful record of the instant in which this movement of creativeness achieves its most expressive crystallization."
JAMES AGEE

"When people look at my pictures I want them to feel the way they do when they want to read the line of a poem twice."
ROBERT FRANK

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

FREE Shipping ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS SEE OUR WEB SITE

CASES

Joe Farace Reporter Backpack II

NEW! Larger Size

GBR $79.95

Has a camera cradle that will hold a digital pro camera with a 100-400 lens, 9 repositionable dividers to hold several lenses, a flash and lots more.

Separate compartment holds a 17" laptop (G5).

Made of weather resistant, black, Softex nylon. 19.5" x 13" x 9.8"

Accepts All Slinger USA attachment accessories.

Mary Farace Daypack Backpack

Has a camera cradle that hold a compact digital camera with a 100-200mm lens attached and 9 dividers that holds everything you'll need for a day trip of shooting. Made of weather resistant, black, Softex nylon. Compact design 14" x 12" x 6". Accepts All Slinger USA attachment acc.

GBDPBK $54.95

SHOULDER BAG

GBSLSM $69.95

Features:
- Pockets Galore
- Removable insert provides protection for a midi digital/SLR camera, point-and-shoot camera, or mini DV camcorder and separates your photographic gear from your personal items.
- Special connecting loops on the sides of the bag to tie additional gear to the exterior of the bag.
- Roll-away, zipper-sealed flap for ultimate protection.
- Positive closure latches to keep your gear secure.

BINOCULARS

EL Series SWAROVSKI OPTIK

10 x 42 EL, Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with 6.3 Degree Angle of View, Green, U.S.A. Limited Lifetime Warranty

BR Ultravid Leica

Water Proof Wide Angle Roof Prism Binocular with 6.6 Degree Angle of View, Black, U.S.A.

CARSON

We Stock The Full Line

Monarch Nikon

8 x 42 Monarch, Water Proof & Rubber Armored Roof Prism Binocular with 6.3 Degree Angle of View, U.S.A

Yardage Pro Bushnell

7 x 26 Pinseeker 1500 Laser Rangefinder with Slope Feature, for Golf, 1,500 Yard Range.

FL Victory ZEISS

10 x 42 T* FL Victory, Water Proof Abbe-Koenig Roof Prism Binocular with 6.3 Degree Angle of View, U.S.A.

VANGUARD
WINCHESTER
PENTAX
LEUPOLD
PREMIER SELECT CELESTRON DEALER

Canon
FUJINON
MEADE
MINOX SWIFT
STEINER GERMANY tasco

PERSONAL PLANETARIUM

PREMIER SELECT CELESTRON DEALER

SKYSCOUT

CNSS

Introducing the SkyScout from Celestron: The SkyScout is a revolutionary, one of a kind, patented handheld device that instantly identifies and/or locates any celestial object visible to the naked eye, providing educational and entertaining information, both in text and audio.
A fun learning tool for all ages, the SkyScout personal planetarium puts the knowledge of an expert astronomer in the palm of your hand.
Item Includes: Carry Case, Earphones, Hand Strap, USB Cable

SPOTTING SCOPES

DIGI SCOPING

SWAROVSKI OPTIK

Leica

SPOTTING SCOPES

Nikon PREMIER

ZEISS

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
www.adorama.com • 800.223.2500

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

ALEXANDER GORDON: FIRST TO FINISH

ALEXANDER GORDON, WWW.REFRACTEDEYE.COM

"I shot this at a community festival in a Memphis suburb called Germantown. They have a Wiener Dog Race every year at a riding arena. People dress up their dachshunds in wacky costumes and parade them around—there's a contest. Then they get out of costume and have a race: One owner stands at the starting line with their dog, and another at the finish line, calling the dog. Sometimes the owner throws a ball or a toy to get the dog to run after it. And, of course, the whole thing veers into mayhem. I was working at a promotions tent—I work at the local Fox station—and said, 'I have to see this!' I'd just gotten my first DSLR, a Nikon D40x. I crouched very low, on my knees, and got covered with wet sand and attacked by fire ants. I used an 18–200mm f/3.5–5.6G Nikkor ED-IF DX VR lens set to 200mm. The exposure was 1/500 sec at f/5.6, ISO 220."

18mm

15x ZOOM
18-270mm VC

270mm

The Ultimate All-In-One Zoom: Longest, Steadiest Lens On Earth

World record Tamron 18-270mm Zoom has incredible 15X wide-to-super-tele coverage plus advanced VC anti-shake!

A triumph of advanced optical engineering, the new Tamron AF18-270mm Di II VC is the first 15X (28-419mm-equivalent) zoom lens for consumer digital SLRs with advanced Vibration Compensation (VC). Its best feature: It will bring your picture - taking to an entirely new level.

18-270mm F/3.5-6.3 Di II VC new

Model B003 For Canon and Nikon

Di II Lens designed for exclusive use on digital SLR cameras with smaller-size imagers. VC Vibration Compensation Mechanism

*This lens is not designed for use with 35mm film cameras and digital SLR cameras with image sensors larger than 24 x 16mm.

Tamron USA Inc.
www.tamron.com

Tamron-Manufacturer of precise and sophisticated optical products for a broad range of industries.

TAMRON
New eyes for industry

We focus on photographers. So you can focus on photography.

When you're fighting wind and vertigo for the perfect shot, you don't have time to worry about your memory card. Lexar® Professional memory cards have exceptional reliability and speed—excellent for shooting burst mode stills and high-definition video. With Lexar, you can take your photography to new heights. **Lexar. When Memory Matters.™**

© 2009 Lexar, the Lexar logo, and When Memory Matters are trademarks of Lexar Media, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.
Actual usable memory may vary. 1 GB equals 1 billion bytes. Lexar's "x" speed rating describes minimum write speed capability where 1x = 150KB/sec sustained write speed.

Vincent Laforet high above New York City shooting with a Canon 5D Mark II and a 16GB Lexar Professional UDMA 300x CompactFlash card

Lexar™
When Memory Matters™

Lexar Professional line cards are available at these and other retailers and at www.lexar.com/pop

B&H

ADORAMA
THE PHOTOGRAPHY PEOPLE

Samy's Camera